



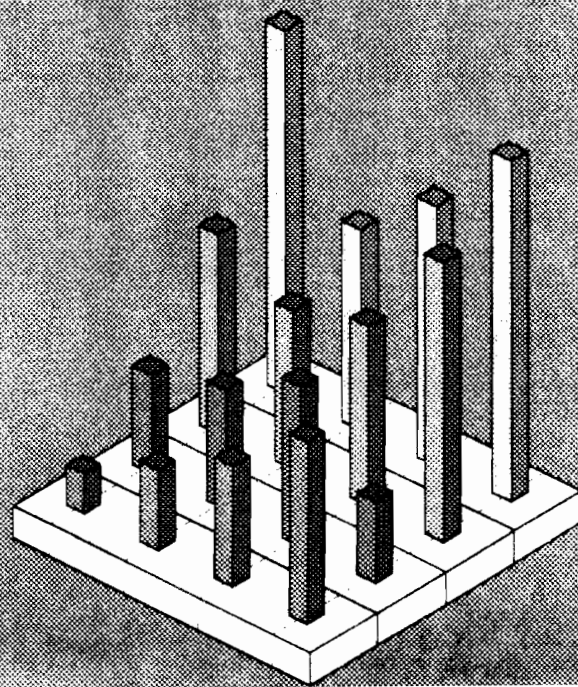
KENYA POPULATION CENSUS 1989

ANALYTICAL REPORT VOLUME VII

POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Central Bureau of Statistics
Office of the Vice-President
Ministry of Planning and
National Development
P.O. Box 30266
Nairobi

APRIL, 1996

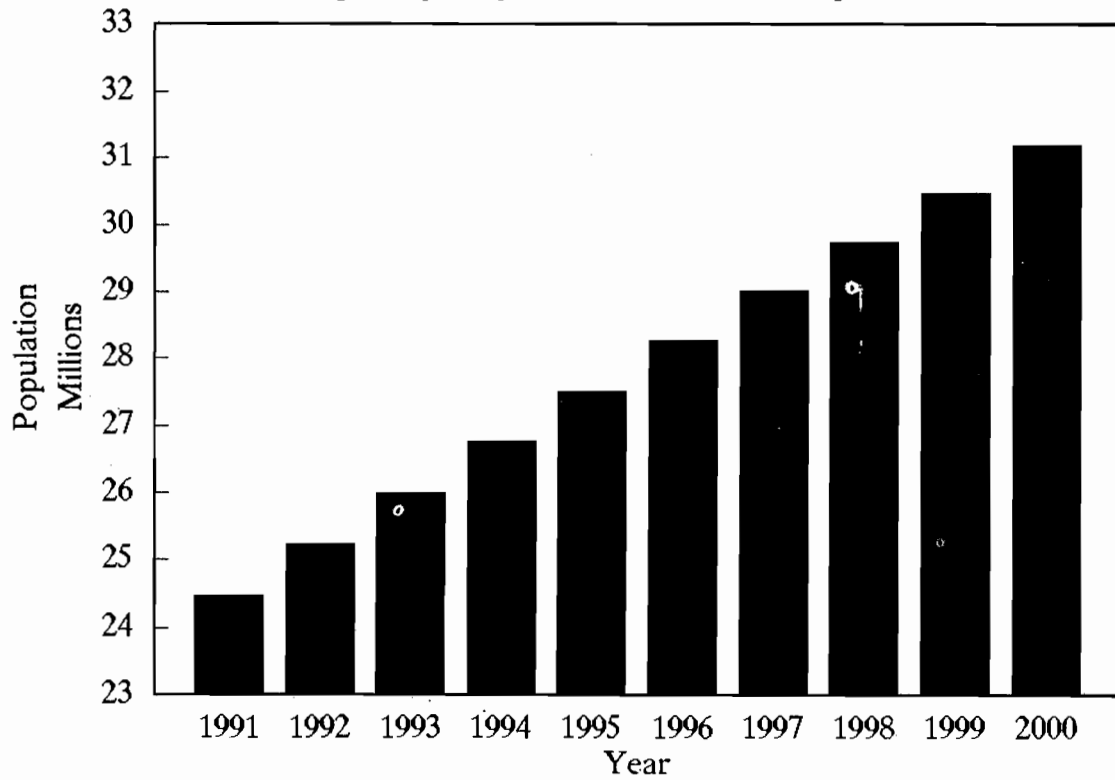


**KENYA POPULATION CENSUS
1989**

**ANALYTICAL REPORT:
VOLUME VII**

POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Kenya population Projections



Kenya Projected Population by Sex

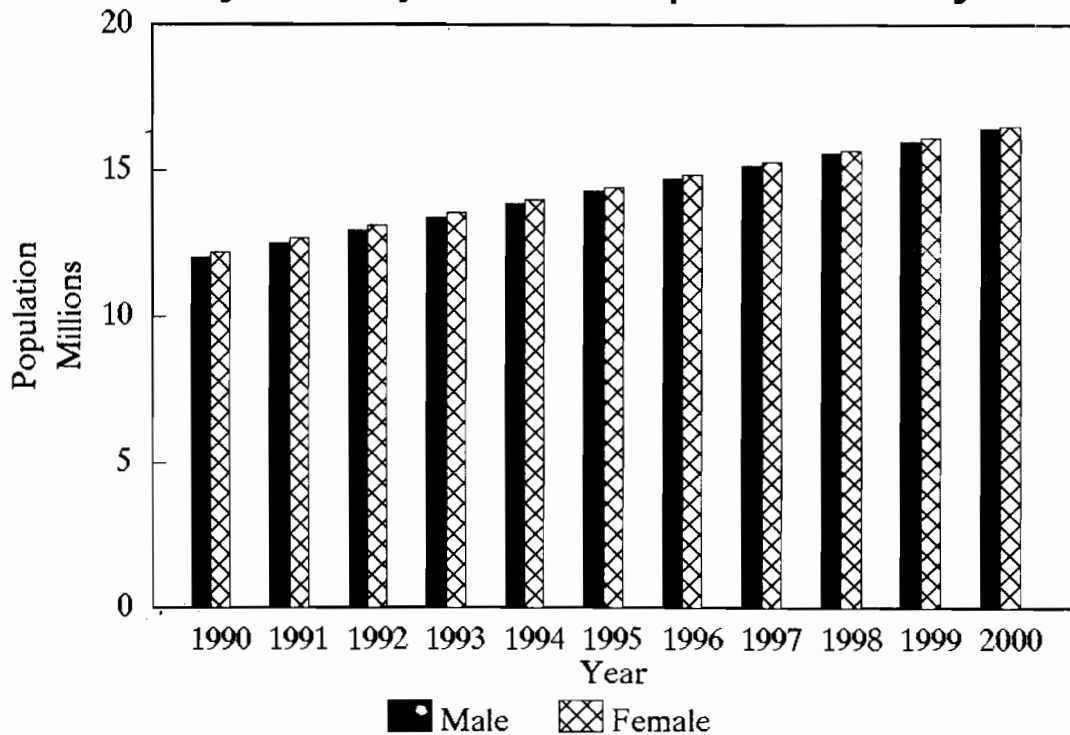


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|-------------|
| List of Tables | vi |
| List of Figures | vii |
| Foreword | ix |
| | |
| Acknowledgements | xi |
| Executive Summary | xiii |
| | |
| CHAPTER 1: | 1 |
| 1.0 Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1 Base population | 1 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 2: | 5 |
| 2.0 Mortality projections | 5 |
| 2.1 Mortality from Causes Other than Aids | 7 |
| 2.2 Mortality from Aids | 7 |
| 2.3 Mortality from All Causes | 10 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 3 | 12 |
| 3.0 Fertility Projections | 12 |
| | |
| CHAPTER 4 | 14 |
| 4.0 Population Projections | 14 |
| 4.1 Projections for School Age Population | 15 |
| 4.2 Provincial and District Projections | 17 |
| 5.0 Conclusion | 21 |
| | |
| APPENDIX I: CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRE | 23 |
| | |
| APPENDIX II: Provincial and District Projections | 25 |
| | |
| APPENDIX III: Population Projections by Sex and Age, Including Aids | 73 |
| | |
| REFERENCES | 76 |
| | |
| APPENDIX IV: Contributors to Census Analytical Reports | 77 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Table 1.0: Comparison of Population Figures Projected from the Unadjusted 1979 Census and those Enumerated* in the 1989 Census | 1 |
| Table 1.1: Comparison of Population Figures Projected from the Adjusted 1979 Census with those Enumerated* in 1989. | 2 |
| Table 1.2: Comparison of Population Figures Projected from 1969 with the Enumerated and Adjusted Figures in 1979. | 3 |
| Table 1.3: Comparison of population figures projected from the 1969 census with those enumerated* in 1989. | 3 |
| Table 1.4: Corrected and Graduated Age-Sex Distributions for the 1989 Census and for Mid-Year 1990 | 4 |
| Table 2.0: Selected Indices of Projected Mortality in Kenya, excluding AIDS, 1990 - 2010 | 6 |
| Table 2.1: Projection of HIV Prevalence among Kenya Adults, 1978 - 2010 | 8 |
| Table 2.2: Selected Indices of Projected Mortality In Kenya,including AIDS, 1990 - 2010 | 11 |
| Table 3.0: Projected Age-Specific and Total Fertility Rates | 13 |
| Table 4.0: Projected Population Totals (thousands) for Kenya, 1990 - 2010, with and without AIDS. | 14 |
| Table 4.1: Projected Population Totals (thousands) by Sex and Single Calendar Years, including AIDS. | 15 |
| Table 4.2: Projected Numbers of children of School age (in thousands) by Sex and Single year. | 16 |
| Table 4.3: Population Projections for Provinces and Districts(Thousands) Medium Fertility Decline | 18 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | Page |
|--|------|
| FIGURE 1 Percentage of HIV Positive Adults | 9 |

Foreword

The 1989 Population and Housing Census was carried out on a de facto basis with the midnight of 24/25 August as the reference date under the provisions of the Statistical Act (Cap. 112) of the Laws of Kenya and as per Legal Notice No. 466 of 4 November, 1988.

The census was taken to determine: the size, composition and distribution of the population; the levels and trends of fertility, mortality, migration and urbanisation; and to obtain information on housing, education, and employment.

The analytical work involved collaborative efforts of both local and external experts, a number of institutions and the Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS). The recruitment of the professional experts was done on a competitive basis, ensuring that in addition, such experts had adequate knowledge and involvement in the Kenyan demographic scene.

The production of the tabulations for the analyses was preceded by a rigorous programme of validation and editing to ensure internal consistency and to minimise errors. The analysis was therefore carried out on cleaned data files, and the population projections, in particular, are based on the census figures adjusted for errors of coverage. Should there be any discrepancies between the basic data in Volumes I and II and the cleaned data in the new volumes, the latter are preferred.

This volume presents National Population projections with and without AIDS to the year 2010 and similar district projections to the year 2000. Mortality is expected to rise due to AIDS epidemic and reduce life expectancy at birth to an average of 53 years for both sexes by 2010. Three assumptions are made about fertility decline: a slow, medium, and a fast decline reaching total fertility rates (TFR) of 4.0, 3.25 and 2.5 births in the year 2010 respectively. With the medium fertility decline including AIDS the population of Kenya is expected to reach 37.4 millions by 2010 and 40.9 millions excluding AIDS.

M. K. CHEMENGICH

DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS

Acknowledgement

The 1989 Population and Housing Census was the fifth census after those of 1948, 1962, 1969, and 1979. The census collected more information that was comprehensively analysed than any previous censuses.

The 1989 census was a strenuous and costly exercise which was accomplished through concerted efforts of many organisations, institutions, government ministries and individuals who assisted in a variety of ways in preparing, collecting, compiling, processing, analysing and publishing the census results. The Office of the Vice President and Ministry of Planning and National Development and in particular, the Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS), wish to thank all of them and pay special tribute to the late Director of Statistics, Mr. P.P. Kallaa.

Further the Ministry wishes to thank UNFPA, UNDP, CIDA, ODA, UNDTCD, UNECA and the Government of Netherlands for their material, financial and technical support at all stages of preparing and conducting the census. Special commendation go to UNFPA and ODA for providing further support for the detailed analysis of the 1989 census. In particular, the Ministry wishes to acknowledge contributions from the authors, technical support staff and professionals who individually and collectively gave comments and advice in the process of writing the various volumes.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This volume presents estimates of under-coverage and the population projections to the year 2010. Under-coverage in 1989 census was about 1.6 millions, or 7 per cent. Mortality is expected to rise because of the AIDS epidemic, such that life expectancy at birth will be reduced to an average 53 years for both sexes by 2010. Fertility is expected to continue to decline, but the pace of the decline is problematic, so three sets of projections were made: a slow decline reaching a TFR of 4.0 births in 2010; a medium decline to 3.25; and a fast decline to 2.5. With the slow decline the population can be expected to reach 39.3 millions by 2010; 37.4 millions with the medium decline; and 35.5 millions with the fast decline. In the absence of AIDS the corresponding figures would be 42.9, 40.9 and 38.7 millions respectively.

CHAPTER 1:

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The construction of a new set of population projections from the 1989 census data involved three major problems:

- * the adjustment of the base population, both for under-enumeration in the 1989 census and for age mis-reporting;
- * the future course of mortality in Kenya, given the rising prevalence of HIV and AIDS; and
- * the future course of fertility: how far and how fast will the decline shown by the 1989 census continue?

A large margin of error surrounds each of these problems, and in the case of the second and third problems, the uncertainty becomes greater the further the projections are taken into the future. In these circumstances the National projections have been made only up to the year 2010.

1.1. BASE POPULATION

1.1.0. Assessment of the Under-Coverage of the 1989 Census

Having established, the average levels of fertility and mortality during the 1979-1989 intercensal period, it is possible to test the compatibility of the results of the two censuses by projecting the 1979 population to 1989, and comparing the projected figures with those enumerated in 1989. Throughout these calculations migration has been assumed to be negligible at national level.

Comparison of Population Figures Projected from the Unadjusted 1979 Census and those Enumerated* in the 1989 Census

Table 1.0

| Age | Projected from 1979 | Enumerated in 1989 | Ratio Enumerated/Projected |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 - 9 | 7,807,435 | 7,271,287 | 0.931 |
| 10 + | 14,247,302 | 14,152,204 | 0.993 |
| Total | 22,054,737 | 21,448,774 | 0.973 |

* Enumerated total includes persons of not stated age.

Table 1.0 summarises the results of projecting the unadjusted 1979 figures to 1989. It will be seen that the projected numbers of survivors from the 1979 census, aged 10 and over in 1989, agree closely with the numbers enumerated in 1989 census; but the projected numbers of children under 10 are substantially larger than the numbers enumerated, implying that such children had been under-enumerated by some 7.1 per cent in the 1989 census. The projected numbers of children were calculated on the assumption that the average level of fertility during the 1979-89 decade was that shown in Vol. III, Table 4.5.1, derived from the inter-censal hypothetical cohort with a total fertility rate of 6.58; but as fertility was falling during this period, and the projection was made in 5-year steps, TFR's of 6.98 and 6.18 were assumed for 1979-84 and 1984-89 quinquennia.

As has been discussed in Vol.III, the TFR of 6.58 was at the lower end of the range of estimates. If the fertility rates shown in Vol. III Table 4.5.0, with a TFR of 7.2 were used, the implied shortfall in the enumerated numbers of children under 10 would have been 12.6 per cent; with the TFR of 7.5 implied by the use of the corrected average parities, the shortfall would be increased to 15.7 per cent.

However, there were strong reasons to believe that the 1979 census had also been an under-count. When the data were analyzed in the early 1980's, corrections were made which resulted in the 1979 total being increased from 15,327,061 to 16,295,551. (1979 Population Census Analytical Report pp 115-122). Most of this increase was in the numbers of children under 10, but corrections were also made to the numbers of adults in Nyanza Province, where there was evidence that there had been a general under-count. When the adjusted 1979 figures are projected to 1989, the implied under-count in 1989 is considerably increased, as shown in Table 1.1 The increased number of survivors compared with those shown in Table 1.0 is not solely due to the increase in the 1979 base population: the adjustments made to the 1979 age distribution had attempted to correct for the systematic exaggeration of ages among older adults, and their re-allocation to younger age groups meant that they were subjected to lower mortality rates when calculating the survivors in 1989.

Comparison of Population Figures Projected from the Adjusted 1979 Census and those Enumerated* in the 1989 Census

Table 1.1

| Age | Projected from 1979 | Enumerated in 1989 | Ratio Enumerated/Projected |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0 - 9 | 7,954,031 | 7,271,287 | 0.914 |
| 10 + | 15,137,914 | 14,152,204 | 0.935 |
| Total | 23,091,946 | 21,448,774 | 0.929 |

* Enumerated total includes persons of not stated age.

Thus any conclusions which may be drawn from these comparisons depend critically on the validity of the corrections made to the 1979 figures. In order to re-assess these corrections, the population enumerated in the 1969 census was projected, by sex and age, to 1979, using the new estimates of fertility and mortality for the 1969-79 period shown in Vol.III Tables 4.5.1 and 5.3.0. The projected figures were then compared with the 1979 census figures, both enumerated and adjusted. These calculations were made using both the enumerated 1969 population, and a graduated age distribution which included corrected numbers of children under 10, calculated by back-projecting the women of child-bearing age and reconstructing fertility rates for the period 1959-69. The results are summarised in Table 1.2.

Comparison of Population Figures Projected from 1969 with the Enumerated and Adjusted Figures in 1979

Table 1.2

| Year | Population | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Projected from 1979 | Enumerated in 1979 | Adjusted 1979 | Ratio Enumerated/Projected | Ratio Adjusted/Projected |
| Enumerated 1969 | 16,004,925 | > 15,327,061 | 16,141,359 | 0.958 | 1.009 |
| Adjusted 1969 | 16,182,468 | | | 0.947 | 0.997 |

If these projections of 1969 census are then carried through to 1989, they give the results shown in table 1.3

Comparison of Population Figures Projected from the 1969 Census with those Enumerated* in the 1989 Census

Table 1.3

| Age | Projected from 1969 | Enumerated in 1989 | Ratio Enumerated/Projected |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 - 9 | 7,812,695 | 7,271,287 | 0.931 |
| 10 + | 14,952,930 | 14,152,204 | 0.946 |
| Total | 22,765,625 | 21,448,774 | 0.942 |

* Enumerated total includes persons of not stated age.

Two conclusions may be drawn from these figures. First, they suggest strongly that the corrections which were made to the 1979 census were of the right order of magnitude, so that the implied under-counts shown in Tables 1.1 and 1.3 are as good as obtained from the available evidence. Probably a round figure for 23 millions for the population of Kenya in August 1989 is as good an estimate as any, giving an overall under-enumeration of about 7 per cent. Of the population which was missed, about a million were persons aged 10 and over, and the remaining five or six hundred thousand were children under 10. Thus the proportionate under-enumeration of children was greater than that of adults, amounting to between 8 and 9 per cent, compared with 6 to 7 per cent of those aged 10 and over.

The most probable mechanism of under-count represented by these figures is that the 6.5 per cent deficit in the adult population represented the proportions of households missed by the enumerators and there was then a further selective omission of young children within households which constituted about 2 per cent of the children in the enumerated households.

Second, as regards the relative accuracy of the different censuses, that of 1969 probably came closer to the truth than any other census of Kenya before or since. One possible reason for this was the extreme simplicity of the census form used for the general count in rural areas, which was restricted to questions on relationship, sex, age, and tribe or nationality; questions on other characteristics were asked of a "built-in" systematic sample. The increasing complexity of the schedules used in 1979 and 1989, has been accompanied by appreciable deterioration in the coverage. Thus the census administration of 1989 not only had to cover a population more than

twice the size of 1969, but also had to ask a vastly more elaborate series of questions of each person.

1.1.1. Graduation and Correction of the 1989 Age Distribution

To correct the age distribution so as to provide the base population for the projections described below in Table 1.4, the graduation procedure advocated by Brass (1969) of using a stable population model and bending it, using the logit transformation, to fit the data, was used. The steps of the calculation are described in appendix 1.5. (volume 3).

The corrected and graduated 1989 age-sex distribution was up-dated from the census date (25 August 1989) to mid-year 1990 by making a pro-rata adjustment of 2.8 per cent of the population aged 10 and over, and of 1.7 per cent for the children under 10. These adjustments were based on assumed annual rates of growth of 3.3 and 2.0 per cent respectively. These adjusted figures for mid-year 1990 thus formed the base population for the projection described below. The graduated and corrected 1989 census age distribution and the updated figures for mid-year 1990 are shown in Table 1.4.

Corrected and Graduated Age-Sex Distributions for the 1989 Census and for Mid-Year 1990

Table 1.4

| Age Group | 1989 Census | | Mid-Year 1990 | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 2,114,721 | 2,075,278 | 2,150,671 | 2,110,558 |
| 5-9 | 1,922,630 | 1,899,058 | 1,955,315 | 1,931,342 |
| 10-14 | 1,654,482 | 1,649,883 | 1,701,354 | 1,696,624 |
| 15-19 | 1,201,639 | 1,206,528 | 1,235,682 | 1,240,709 |
| 20-24 | 957,523 | 971,269 | 984,650 | 998,785 |
| 25-29 | 775,424 | 791,182 | 797,391 | 813,596 |
| 30-34 | 638,776 | 654,005 | 656,872 | 672,533 |
| 35-39 | 529,619 | 544,969 | 544,623 | 560,408 |
| 40-44 | 439,299 | 454,540 | 451,744 | 467,417 |
| 45-49 | 361,197 | 376,284 | 371,430 | 386,944 |
| 50-54 | 290,909 | 305,753 | 299,151 | 314,415 |
| 55-59 | 226,223 | 240,954 | 232,632 | 247,780 |
| 60-64 | 167,004 | 181,249 | 171,735 | 186,384 |
| 65-69 | 113,940 | 127,323 | 117,168 | 130,930 |
| 70+ | 124,387 | 153,553 | 127,910 | 157,903 |

CHAPTER 2:

2.0 MORTALITY PROJECTIONS

Mortality in Kenya was projected using the logit model life table system, already used for the construction of model life tables for the 1969-79 and 1979-89 inter-censal periods. For the purposes of the projections, the mortality was divided into two components: AIDS and other causes. We will consider the latter first.

2.1 MORTALITY FROM CAUSES OTHER THAN AIDS

This component was assumed to continue to decline up to 2010. The validity of this assumption has been questioned, and on various grounds: health services, have been deteriorating in many parts of the country, and even the KEPI programme has been faltering; malaria has been on the increase; poverty and unemployment have also been increasing among some sections of the population; the AIDS epidemic may exacerbate the spread of other infectious diseases such as tuberculosis even among those uninfected with HIV.

However, there are counter arguments to these allegations:- Education of mothers, which is one of the most powerful determinants of child mortality, has continued to improve in Kenya: the proportions who have never been to school have continued to decline, and are determined by the school intake ratios occurring some 15 to 20 years before the women start their childbearing; the proportions going on to secondary school have also continued to increase. Birth order, family size and child spacing have also been shown to be powerful determinants of child mortality; thus the decline in fertility and increased use of contraception for child spacing can be expected to promote further declines in child mortality. The impact of health services on mortality has always been a doubtful quantity, and in Kenya, district-level studies have shown remarkably

little relationship between the availability of health facilities and the level of mortality. Experiences in other countries have indicated that mortality decline can develop an impetus of its own, doubtless linked to the steady diffusion of knowledge of elementary health care practices, such that the decline can be maintained even during periods of severe economic depression when health services disintegrate.

With all these considerations in mind, the assumed decline in mortality was modest. Of the two parameters of the logit system, the first, alpha, which determines the overall level of mortality, was assumed to decline by 0.01 per annum, while the second parameter, beta, was held constant at 0.9 for males and 0.85 for females. Some selected indices of mortality are shown in Table 2.0.

**Selected Indices of Projected Mortality in Kenya, excluding AIDS,
1990 - 2010**

Table 2.0

| Mortality Parameters | Sex | 1990-1995 | 1995-2000 | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Alpha | Males | -0.568 | -0.618 | -0.668 | -0.718 |
| | Females | -0.688 | -0.738 | -0.788 | -0.838 |
| Beta | Males | 0.900 | 0.900 | 0.900 | 0.900 |
| | Females | 0.850 | 0.850 | 0.850 | 0.850 |
| Infant Mortality (per 1000) | Males | 63.1 | 57.5 | 52.3 | 47.6 |
| | Females | 54.7 | 49.7 | 45.2 | 41.1 |
| Under 5 Mortality (per 1000) | Males | 98.0 | 89.5 | 81.7 | 74.5 |
| | Females | 83.3 | 75.9 | 69.2 | 63.0 |
| Expectation of Life at Birth | Males | 61.4 | 62.8 | 64.1 | 65.4 |
| | Females | 65.0 | 66.3 | 67.5 | 68.7 |
| Expectation of Life at Age 15 | Males | 53.9 | 54.7 | 55.5 | 56.3 |
| | Females | 56.6 | 57.4 | 58.2 | 58.9 |

2.2 MORTALITY FROM AIDS

This component was projected using a model developed by Basia Zaba (1994). In order to use the model to predict AIDS mortality, it was necessary to make estimates of HIV prevalence in Kenya for each year from the start of the epidemic until 2010.

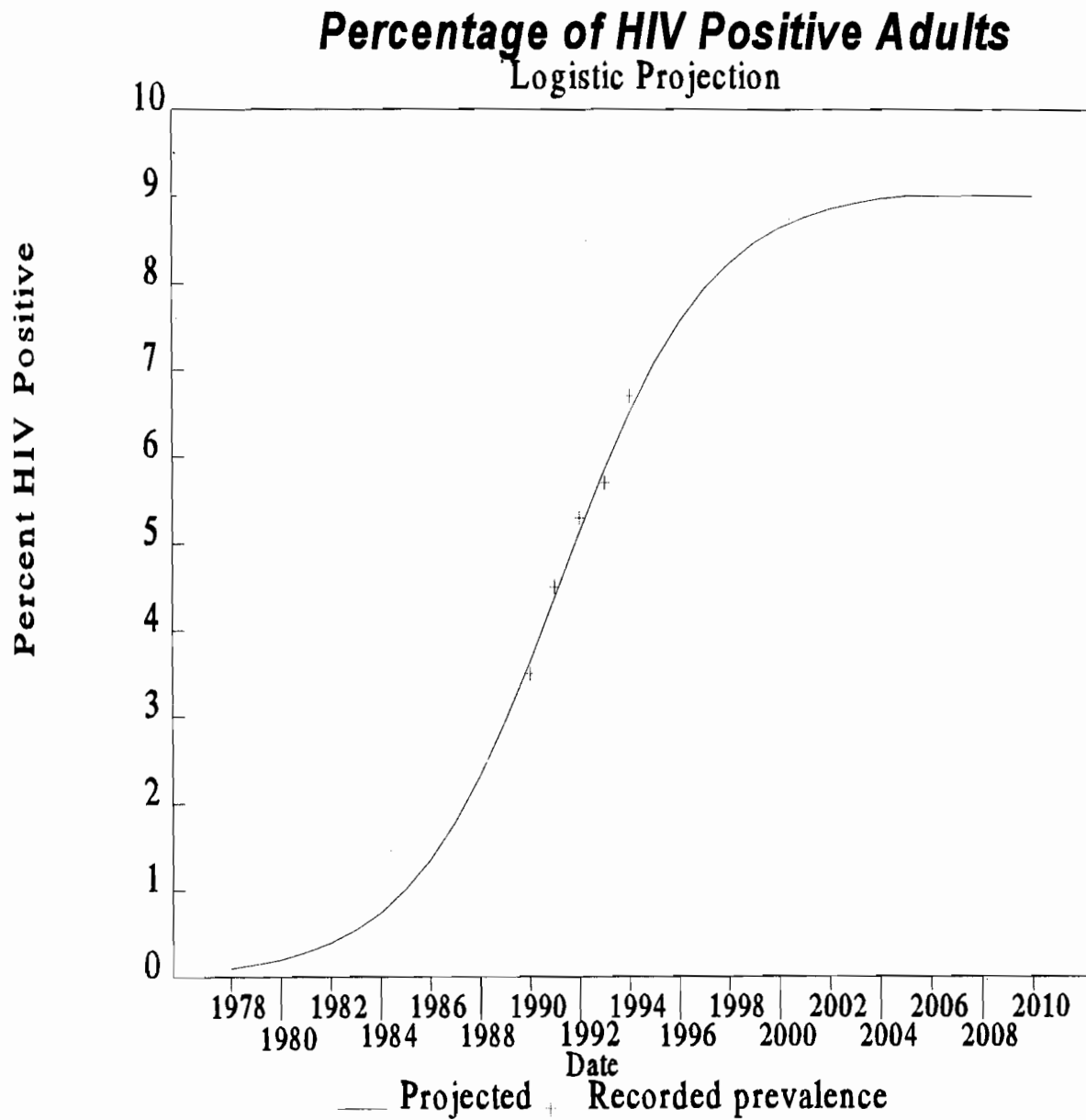
The National AIDS Control Programme (NACP) and National Council for Population and Development (NCPD) have published the following estimates of HIV prevalence among adults in Kenya: 3.5 per cent, 4.5 per cent, 5.3 per cent and 5.7 per cent for the years 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993 respectively (NACP & NCPD, 1994). Needless to say, these estimates are subject to wide margins of error. They are based on blood samples taken from pregnant women attending ante-natal clinics in 13 sentinel sites, all of which are in urban areas. Their extrapolations to non-pregnant women, males, and the rural population are based on assumptions which have little empirical foundation (Baltazar 1994). But they are the best which are available. The epidemic is thought to have begun in Kenya in the late 1970's or early 1980's, and the NACP also predicts that HIV prevalence will continue to increase until about the end of the century, when it will level out at about 9 per cent. Thus logistic curve was fitted to these figures to provide annual estimates of prevalence up to 2010. The results are shown in Table 2.1 and are illustrated in Figure 1.

**Projection of HIV Prevalence among Kenya
Adults, 1978 - 2010**

Table 2.1

| Year | Observed | Fitted |
|------|----------|--------|
| 1978 | | 0.11 |
| | | 0.15 |
| 1980 | | 0.21 |
| | | 0.29 |
| 1982 | | 0.40 |
| | | 0.55 |
| 1984 | | 0.75 |
| | | 1.01 |
| 1986 | | 1.35 |
| | | 1.78 |
| 1988 | | 2.31 |
| | | 2.93 |
| 1990 | 3.5 | 3.63 |
| | 4.5 | 4.38 |
| 1992 | 5.3 | 5.13 |
| | 5.7 | 5.86 |
| 1994 | 6.7 | 6.51 |
| | | 7.08 |
| 1996 | | 7.56 |
| | | 7.94 |
| 1998 | | 8.23 |
| | | 8.46 |
| 2000 | | 8.63 |
| | | 8.76 |
| 2002 | | 8.85 |
| | | 8.92 |
| 2004 | | 8.96 |
| | | 9.00 |
| 2006 | | 9.00 |
| | | 9.00 |
| 2008 | | 9.00 |
| | | 9.00 |
| 2010 | | 9.00 |

Figure 1 : Percent of HIV positive Adults



Like child-bearing the transmission of AIDS in Kenya is largely a result of sexual activity. The Zaba model therefore uses a skewed distribution similar to that of age-specific fertility to depict the age-specific risk of infection for those who are HIV-negative. But the distribution has a wider spread than that of fertility, reflecting the fact that women are at risk at ages when they cannot bear children. The mean and standard deviation of this distribution can be varied by the use of parameters similar to those of the relational Gompertz fertility model, together with a level parameter which controls the incidence rate, and hence the prevalence. The model then assumes a mean interval between infection and death, which can again be varied in the spreadsheet with a default value of 8.0 years. The vertical transmission ratio—the proportion of children borne by HIV-positive mothers who are themselves born HIV-positive—can also be varied, with a default value of 30 per cent, as can the average length of life of the HIV-positive children, with a default value of 1.5 years. Case fatality is assumed to be 100 per cent; although there are well-authenticated cases of persons both adults and children, who were once HIV-positive and become HIV-negative, they are so rare as to be statistically negligible. The model also requires the parameters, alpha and beta, of the logit life table non-AIDS mortality, and the spreadsheet then generates age-specific mortality rates in single years of age, both including and excluding AIDS.

When applying the model to Kenya females, the means and standard deviations of the age-specific incidence distributions were assumed to be 2 years greater than those of the age-specific fertility models described below. The level parameters were then adjusted so as to give adult prevalence rates to match those shown above in Table 2.1. The default values of the adult and child incubation periods and of the vertical transmission ratio were assumed.

For males, the procedure was similar except that the mean age at incidence was raised to reflect the differences in age at first marriage of males and females and in the median ages of married men and married women, as was done when calculating the male "M" needed for the paternal orphanhood estimates Vol. 3, section 5.2. Overall prevalence among males and females was assumed to be the same, in line with the assumptions underlying the calculation of the national prevalence figures (Baltazar 1994).

The mortality rates are based on the assumption that the epidemic has stabilised - i.e. that incidence, prevalence and mortality are no longer increasing, and the number of new cases equals the number of deaths. But when the epidemic is still expanding mortality lags behind prevalence because of the long period of incubation. In these circumstances appropriate mortality rates for each calendar year were obtained by averaging the rates from the stabilised models over the preceding 8 years.

2.3 MORTALITY FROM ALL CAUSES

Having constructed life table mortality rates due both to AIDS and to all other causes, the two were combined by cross-multiplying the probabilities of survival, and all-cause abridged model life tables constructed for the four quinquennial periods between 1990 and 2010. These models are attached in Volume III, Appendix VII. Table 2.2 below shows some selected indices of mortality.

Selected Indices of Projected Mortality in Kenya, including AIDS, 1990 - 2010
Table 2.2

| Indices | Sex | 1990-1995 | 1995-2000 | 2000-2005 | 2005-2010 |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Infant Mortality (per 1000) | Males | 70.5 | 69.7 | 66.4 | 62.1 |
| | Females | 62.1 | 62.1 | 59.5 | 55.8 |
| Under 5 Mortality (per 1000) | Males | 112.9 | 114.2 | 110.0 | 103.5 |
| | Females | 98.4 | 101.0 | 97.9 | 92.4 |
| Expectation of Life at Birth | Males | 56.97 | 54.09 | 52.83 | 53.24 |
| | Females | 59.37 | 55.31 | 53.36 | 53.54 |
| Expectation of Life at Age 15 | Males | 50.01 | 46.73 | 44.95 | 44.93 |
| | Females | 51.51 | 47.07 | 44.62 | 44.42 |

Comparison of Tables 2.0 and 2.2 shows that AIDS is likely to cause an overall rise in mortality in Kenya such that the expectation of life at birth is reduced by some 4 or 5 years for the early 1990's, and by the quinquennium 2005-10, the reduction will be of the order of 12 years for males and over 15 years for females.

CHAPTER 3

3.0 FERTILITY PROJECTIONS

As has been shown in section 1, the evidence is clear that fertility fell rapidly during the 1979-89 inter-censal decade. The estimated average total fertility rate during this period was about 6.6, compared with 7.7 during the 1969-79 decade. TFRs have been assumed at about 7.0 and 6.2 during the early and late 1980s respectively for the purposes of the inter-censal projections. It therefore seems highly probable that the TFR will have fallen to below 6 in the early 1990's and this view is supported by the evidence of the 1993 DHS, which gave a figure of 5.4 for the 3-year period prior to the survey. However, as discussed above, this fall may have been exaggerated by a systematic displacement of births over time.

For the purposes of the projections up to 2010, a simple linear decline in the TFR has been assumed, starting from 5.5 for the 1990-95 quinquennium. The rate of decline was varied: a slow rate of decline of 0.1 births per annum; a medium rate of 0.15 per annum; and a fast rate of 0.2 per annum. Such rates of decline are not unrealistic. For example, in the Matlab Study Area in Bangladesh (a relatively poor rural population), total fertility has fallen from 5.0 in 1982 to 3.0 in 1994 in the "treatment" area where a special domiciliary service of maternal and child health and family planning is provided, and from 6.3 to 3.8 in the comparison area, where only the normal government services are available, giving average rates of decline of 0.17 and 0.21 births per annum respectively (ICDDR 1995).

The relational Gompertz fertility model was used to depict the age patterns of fertility. The location parameter, α , was held constant at $-.04$, while the spread parameter, β , was increased by $.05$ each quinquennium to reflect the fact that fertility tends to become more concentrated in the middle years of childbearing as the level falls. The age-specific and total fertility rates used for the projections are shown in Table 3.0.

Projected Age-Specific and Total Fertility Rates

Table 3.0

| Fertility Category | Age Group | Periods | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 1990 - 1995 | 1995 - 2000 | 2000 - 2005 | 2005 - 2010 |
| Slow Fertility Decline | 10-14 | 0.0027 | 0.0014 | 0.0007 | 0.0003 |
| | 15-19 | 0.1350 | 0.1150 | 0.0964 | 0.0795 |
| | 20-24 | 0.2611 | 0.2467 | 0.2301 | 0.2114 |
| | 25-29 | 0.2572 | 0.2440 | 0.2287 | 0.2111 |
| | 30-34 | 0.2117 | 0.1952 | 0.1776 | 0.1592 |
| | 35-39 | 0.1525 | 0.1338 | 0.1159 | 0.0988 |
| | 40-44 | 0.0705 | 0.0573 | 0.0459 | 0.0363 |
| | 45-49 | 0.0093 | 0.0066 | 0.0047 | 0.0033 |
| | Total | 5.5000 | 5.0000 | 4.5000 | 4.0000 |
| Medium Fertility Decline | 10-14 | 0.0027 | 0.0014 | 0.0006 | 0.0003 |
| | 15-19 | 0.1350 | 0.1092 | 0.0857 | 0.0646 |
| | 20-24 | 0.2611 | 0.2343 | 0.2045 | 0.1718 |
| | 25-29 | 0.2572 | 0.2318 | 0.2033 | 0.1715 |
| | 30-34 | 0.2117 | 0.1854 | 0.1579 | 0.1294 |
| | 35-39 | 0.1525 | 0.1271 | 0.1030 | 0.0803 |
| | 40-44 | 0.0705 | 0.0544 | 0.0408 | 0.0295 |
| | 45-49 | 0.0093 | 0.0063 | 0.0042 | 0.0027 |
| | Total | 5.5000 | 4.7500 | 4.0000 | 3.2500 |
| Fast Fertility Decline | 10-14 | 0.0027 | 0.0013 | 0.0005 | 0.0002 |
| | 15-19 | 0.1350 | 0.1035 | 0.0750 | 0.0497 |
| | 20-24 | 0.2611 | 0.2220 | 0.1789 | 0.1321 |
| | 25-29 | 0.2572 | 0.2196 | 0.1778 | 0.1320 |
| | 30-34 | 0.2117 | 0.1756 | 0.1381 | 0.0995 |
| | 35-39 | 0.1525 | 0.1204 | 0.0901 | 0.0618 |
| | 40-44 | 0.0705 | 0.0515 | 0.0357 | 0.0227 |
| | 45-49 | 0.0093 | 0.0060 | 0.0037 | 0.0021 |
| | Total | 5.5000 | 4.5000 | 3.5000 | 2.5000 |

CHAPTER 4

4.0 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Having constructed models of both fertility and mortality, the population was projected by the usual component method. Using five-year survival ratios from the model life tables, the survivors from the adjusted 1990 base population, by sex and five-year age groups, were calculated at five-year intervals up to 2010. Births occurring in each quinquennium were calculated by multiplying the model age-specific fertility rates by the appropriate numbers of women in the child-bearing age groups, and divided into males and females on the assumption of a sex ratio at birth of 102.6 males per 100 females. The surviving children aged 0-4, 5-9, ..etc., were then fed in at the bottom of the age distribution.

These projections were made both with and without the AIDS component in the mortality calculations, and with the three different assumptions about the rate of fertility decline; as well as projections on what would happen if fertility did not decline at all, and the TFR remained constant at 6 births per woman. The population totals so obtained are shown in Table 4.0. It must be emphasised that the calculations without AIDS have been made out of academic interest only to show the effect of AIDS on population growth. Any realistic forecast of Kenya's population must include AIDS.

Projected Population Totals (thousands) for Kenya, 1990 - 2010, with and without AIDS

Table 4.0

| Year | No Fertility Decline | Slow Fertility Decline | Medium Fertility Decline | Fast Fertility Decline |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | With AIDS | | | |
| 1990 | 23,715 | 23,715 | 23,715 | 23,715 |
| 1995 | 27,519 | 27,519 | 27,519 | 27,519 |
| 2000 | 31,445 | 31,445 | 31,189 | 30,933 |
| 2005 | 35,421 | 35,421 | 34,561 | 33,700 |
| 2010 | 39,313 | 39,313 | 37,408 | 35,503 |
| No AIDS | | | | |
| 1990 | 23,715 | 23,715 | 23,715 | 23,715 |
| 1995 | 28,248 | 27,819 | 27,819 | 27,819 |
| 2000 | 33,939 | 32,470 | 32,202 | 31,934 |
| 2005 | 40,995 | 37,568 | 36,651 | 35,734 |
| 2010 | 49,401 | 42,857 | 40,794 | 38,732 |

These figures indicate that AIDS will have reduced the population of Kenya by about 300,000 in 1995, by 1 million in 2000, by 2 million in 2005, and by between 3 and 4 million in 2010 for the medium fertility decline. These reductions are not solely due to excess deaths, but also to a diminution in the number of births because of the deaths of women who would otherwise have borne children.

As indicated above, the projections were originally made in five-year steps. Totals for the intervening calendar years were interpolated by fitting parabolas to the logarithms of the sex totals. The results, for the projections including AIDS only, are shown in Table 4.1. The age composition, in five-year age groups, of the sex totals were then obtained by interpolating

linearly between the proportionate age distributions at the five-year intervals. The results are attached at Appendix 3.

**Projected Population Totals (thousands) by Sex and Single Calender Years,
Including AIDS**

Table 4.1

| Year | Slow Fertility Decline | | | Medium Fertility Decline | | | Fast Fertility Decline | | |
|------|------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1991 | 24,477 | 12,179 | 12,298 | 24,477 | 12,179 | 12,298 | 24,477 | 12,179 | 12,298 |
| 1992 | 25,240 | 12,560 | 12,680 | 25,240 | 12,560 | 12,680 | 25,240 | 12,560 | 12,680 |
| 1993 | 26,002 | 12,942 | 13,060 | 26,002 | 12,942 | 13,060 | 26,002 | 12,942 | 13,060 |
| 1994 | 26,762 | 13,324 | 13,439 | 26,762 | 13,324 | 13,439 | 26,762 | 13,324 | 13,439 |
| 1995 | 27,519 | 13,704 | 13,814 | 27,519 | 13,704 | 13,814 | 27,519 | 13,704 | 13,814 |
| 1996 | 28,295 | 14,096 | 14,199 | 28,267 | 14,082 | 14,185 | 28,241 | 14,068 | 14,172 |
| 1997 | 29,077 | 14,491 | 14,585 | 29,010 | 14,458 | 14,553 | 28,945 | 14,425 | 14,520 |
| 1998 | 29,863 | 14,890 | 14,973 | 29,746 | 14,831 | 14,915 | 29,630 | 14,772 | 14,858 |
| 1999 | 30,653 | 15,291 | 15,362 | 30,473 | 15,200 | 15,273 | 30,294 | 15,110 | 15,184 |
| 2000 | 31,445 | 15,694 | 15,752 | 31,189 | 15,565 | 15,625 | 30,933 | 15,436 | 15,498 |
| 2001 | 32,241 | 16,100 | 16,141 | 31,896 | 15,926 | 15,970 | 31,552 | 15,753 | 15,799 |
| 2002 | 33,037 | 16,508 | 16,530 | 32,588 | 16,281 | 16,307 | 32,141 | 16,056 | 16,085 |
| 2003 | 33,833 | 16,915 | 16,918 | 33,264 | 16,628 | 16,636 | 32,696 | 16,342 | 16,354 |
| 2004 | 34,628 | 17,323 | 17,306 | 33,922 | 16,967 | 16,955 | 33,217 | 16,612 | 16,605 |
| 2005 | 35,421 | 17,729 | 17,691 | 34,561 | 17,296 | 17,264 | 33,700 | 16,863 | 16,837 |
| 2006 | 36,210 | 18,135 | 18,075 | 35,178 | 17,615 | 17,563 | 34,145 | 17,095 | 17,050 |
| 2007 | 36,995 | 18,539 | 18,456 | 35,773 | 17,924 | 17,850 | 34,549 | 17,307 | 17,242 |
| 2008 | 37,774 | 18,940 | 18,834 | 36,344 | 18,220 | 18,124 | 34,911 | 17,498 | 17,413 |
| 2009 | 38,548 | 19,339 | 19,208 | 36,890 | 18,504 | 18,385 | 35,230 | 17,668 | 17,561 |
| 2010 | 39,313 | 19,735 | 19,579 | 37,408 | 18,775 | 18,633 | 35,503 | 17,816 | 17,687 |

4.1 PROJECTIONS FOR SCHOOL AGE POPULATION

Projections of the school age population (6-13 for primary and 14-17 for secondary) were then obtained using the Carrier-Hobcraft age-splitting coefficients. The results are shown in Table 4.2.

Projected Numbers of Children of School Age (in thousands) by Sex and Single Calendar Years.

Table 4.2

| Year | Level of Education | Age Group | Slow Fertility Decline | | | Medium Fertility Decline | | | Fast Fertility Decline | | |
|------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|-------|---------|
| | | | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1991 | Primary | 6-13 | 5,968 | 2,996 | 2,971 | 5,968 | 2,996 | 2,971 | 5,968 | 2,996 | 2,971 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 2,314 | 1,156 | 1,157 | 2,314 | 1,156 | 1,157 | 2,314 | 1,156 | 1,157 |
| 1992 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,077 | 3,052 | 3,025 | 6,077 | 3,052 | 3,025 | 6,077 | 3,052 | 3,025 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 2,442 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 2,442 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 2,442 | 1,221 | 1,221 |
| 1993 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,182 | 3,106 | 3,075 | 6,182 | 3,106 | 3,075 | 6,182 | 3,106 | 3,075 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 2,573 | 1,288 | 1,286 | 2,573 | 1,288 | 1,286 | 2,573 | 1,288 | 1,286 |
| 1994 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,281 | 3,158 | 3,123 | 6,281 | 3,158 | 3,123 | 6,281 | 3,158 | 3,123 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 2,708 | 1,356 | 1,352 | 2,708 | 1,356 | 1,352 | 2,708 | 1,356 | 1,352 |
| 1995 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,375 | 3,207 | 3,168 | 6,375 | 3,207 | 3,168 | 6,375 | 3,207 | 3,168 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 2,846 | 1,426 | 1,420 | 2,846 | 1,426 | 1,420 | 2,846 | 1,426 | 1,420 |
| 1996 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,478 | 3,258 | 3,220 | 6,478 | 3,258 | 3,220 | 6,478 | 3,258 | 3,220 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 2,907 | 1,457 | 1,449 | 2,907 | 1,457 | 1,449 | 2,907 | 1,457 | 1,449 |
| 1997 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,576 | 3,306 | 3,270 | 6,576 | 3,306 | 3,270 | 6,576 | 3,306 | 3,270 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 2,966 | 1,488 | 1,478 | 2,966 | 1,488 | 1,478 | 2,966 | 1,488 | 1,478 |
| 1998 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,668 | 3,352 | 3,316 | 6,668 | 3,352 | 3,316 | 6,668 | 3,352 | 3,316 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,023 | 1,518 | 1,505 | 3,023 | 1,518 | 1,505 | 3,023 | 1,518 | 1,505 |
| 1999 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,755 | 3,395 | 3,360 | 6,755 | 3,395 | 3,360 | 6,755 | 3,395 | 3,360 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,079 | 1,547 | 1,532 | 3,079 | 1,547 | 1,532 | 3,079 | 1,547 | 1,532 |
| 2000 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,836 | 3,435 | 3,401 | 6,836 | 3,435 | 3,401 | 6,836 | 3,435 | 3,401 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,132 | 1,575 | 1,557 | 3,132 | 1,575 | 1,557 | 3,132 | 1,575 | 1,557 |
| 2001 | Primary | 6-13 | 6,962 | 3,498 | 3,464 | 6,943 | 3,488 | 3,455 | 6,924 | 3,479 | 3,445 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,174 | 1,596 | 1,579 | 3,178 | 1,598 | 1,580 | 3,181 | 1,599 | 1,582 |
| 2002 | Primary | 6-13 | 7,098 | 3,566 | 3,532 | 7,045 | 3,539 | 3,506 | 6,991 | 3,512 | 3,479 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,215 | 1,616 | 1,599 | 3,220 | 1,619 | 1,602 | 3,227 | 1,622 | 1,605 |
| 2003 | Primary | 6-13 | 7,233 | 3,633 | 3,599 | 7,141 | 3,587 | 3,554 | 7,049 | 3,541 | 3,508 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,253 | 1,635 | 1,618 | 3,260 | 1,639 | 1,622 | 3,268 | 1,643 | 1,626 |
| 2004 | Primary | 6-13 | 7,365 | 3,699 | 3,666 | 7,231 | 3,632 | 3,599 | 7,097 | 3,565 | 3,533 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,289 | 1,653 | 1,636 | 3,297 | 1,657 | 1,640 | 3,306 | 1,661 | 1,645 |
| 2005 | Primary | 6-13 | 7,495 | 3,764 | 3,731 | 7,315 | 3,674 | 3,642 | 7,135 | 3,583 | 3,552 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,324 | 1,670 | 1,654 | 3,332 | 1,674 | 1,658 | 3,340 | 1,678 | 1,662 |
| 2006 | Primary | 6-13 | 7,641 | 3,838 | 3,803 | 7,376 | 3,705 | 3,671 | 7,108 | 3,570 | 3,538 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,389 | 1,702 | 1,687 | 3,391 | 1,703 | 1,688 | 3,392 | 1,704 | 1,688 |
| 2007 | Primary | 6-13 | 7,786 | 3,911 | 3,874 | 7,429 | 3,732 | 3,697 | 7,069 | 3,551 | 3,518 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,454 | 1,734 | 1,720 | 3,447 | 1,731 | 1,716 | 3,441 | 1,728 | 1,713 |
| 2008 | Primary | 6-13 | 7,928 | 3,983 | 3,944 | 7,476 | 3,756 | 3,719 | 7,019 | 3,527 | 3,492 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,518 | 1,766 | 1,752 | 3,502 | 1,758 | 1,744 | 3,486 | 1,750 | 1,736 |
| 2009 | Primary | 6-13 | 8,068 | 4,054 | 4,013 | 7,514 | 3,776 | 3,738 | 6,958 | 3,496 | 3,461 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,581 | 1,797 | 1,784 | 3,554 | 1,783 | 1,770 | 3,527 | 1,770 | 1,757 |
| 2010 | Primary | 6-13 | 8,205 | 4,124 | 4,081 | 7,545 | 3,792 | 3,753 | 6,885 | 3,461 | 3,425 |
| | Secondary | 14-17 | 3,643 | 1,828 | 1,815 | 3,603 | 1,808 | 1,795 | 3,563 | 1,788 | 1,775 |

4.2 PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT PROJECTIONS

Projections of provincial and district population were made up to the year 2000 only. They refer to the provinces and districts as they were defined at the time of the 1989 census; no attempt has been made to make projections for the districts announced since 1989. Table 4.3 presents provincial and district population projections as at 1989.

The provincial and district projections were made using the ratio method. The proportion which each province or district formed of the national total both in 1979 and in 1989 was calculated. The changes in these proportions were then extrapolated linearly so as to give the proportions which each province or district would form of the national total in each year up to 2000. The provincial and district populations were then obtained by multiplying the projected proportions by the national projected totals. When calculating the 1979 and 1989 populations the figures adjusted for under-enumeration were used, those for 1979 being based on the figures published in the projection volume of the 1979 census report (CBS 1983).

Sex totals for each province and district were obtained by calculating the sex ratios from the 1979 and 1989 censuses, and extrapolating the changes in the sex ratios linearly.

The projection of the provincial and district populations by age posed a variety of methodological problems. The decline in fertility and the rise in mortality due to AIDS will produce appreciable changes in the age structure of the population, but these changes will not occur uniformly throughout the country. Fertility is likely to decline more rapidly in some provinces than in others, and HIV prevalence is known to be much higher in some areas than in others. Fertility decline has a more profound effect on the age distribution, since it reduces the proportion of children in the population; AIDS on the other hand, since it affects both adults and children (albeit in different degrees) will produce relatively minor changes in the proportionate age structure (see Zaba 1994).

Thus in order to simulate these changes, model age distributions were projected over a ten-year period on varying assumptions of fast, medium and slow fertility decline, and with AIDS incorporated in the mortality models. The provincial age distributions were then assumed to change proportionately along the lines shown by the models. Following the patterns of provincial fertility changes between 1979 and 1989, rapid fertility falls were projected for Nairobi and Central Province, medium falls for Coast, Eastern and Rift Valley, and slow falls for Nyanza and Western; North-Eastern was assumed to remain unchanged.

The proportionate age distributions by sex thus obtained for each province for the years 1990 to 2000 were multiplied by the projected totals of males and females to get the numbers in each age group. However, when the numbers for each age group were then summed across the provinces they did not add to the national figure for that age group. A series of pro-rata adjustments were made, first to bring the provincial age groups into agreement with the national figure, and then to ensure that the age groups added to the provincial sex totals. Iterative adjustments of this type produced rapid convergence, so that the discrepancies were reduced to single digits.

Population Projections for Provinces and Districts (Thousands)
Medium Fertility Decline

Table 4.3

| Province/District | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nairobi | 1,564 | 1,635 | 1,708 | 1,782 | 1,857 | 1,932 | 2,009 | 2,086 | 2,164 | 2,243 |
| Kiambu | 1,044 | 1,072 | 1,100 | 1,128 | 1,156 | 1,182 | 1,209 | 1,234 | 1,259 | 1,283 |
| Kirinyaga | 417 | 426 | 435 | 444 | 453 | 461 | 469 | 477 | 484 | 491 |
| Muranga | 916 | 935 | 954 | 972 | 990 | 1,006 | 1,023 | 1,038 | 1,052 | 1,066 |
| Nyandarua | 358 | 368 | 378 | 388 | 398 | 408 | 417 | 426 | 435 | 444 |
| Nyeri | 668 | 680 | 692 | 704 | 715 | 725 | 735 | 744 | 752 | 760 |
| Central | 3,403 | 3,483 | 3,561 | 3,637 | 3,711 | 3,783 | 3,852 | 3,919 | 3,983 | 4,044 |
| Kilifi | 659 | 677 | 696 | 714 | 732 | 750 | 767 | 784 | 801 | 817 |
| Kwale | 428 | 439 | 450 | 460 | 471 | 481 | 491 | 501 | 510 | 519 |
| Lamu | 65 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 82 |
| Mombasa | 517 | 531 | 545 | 559 | 573 | 586 | 600 | 612 | 625 | 637 |
| Taita Taveta | 215 | 220 | 225 | 230 | 235 | 240 | 244 | 249 | 253 | 257 |
| Tana River | 147 | 152 | 157 | 161 | 166 | 171 | 175 | 180 | 184 | 188 |
| Coast | 2,031 | 2,087 | 2,142 | 2,196 | 2,249 | 2,302 | 2,353 | 2,404 | 2,453 | 2,501 |
| Embu | 402 | 414 | 425 | 436 | 448 | 458 | 469 | 480 | 490 | 500 |
| Isiolo | 78 | 81 | 85 | 88 | 91 | 94 | 98 | 101 | 105 | 108 |
| Kitui | 716 | 737 | 758 | 779 | 799 | 819 | 839 | 859 | 878 | 897 |
| Machakos | 1,548 | 1,590 | 1,632 | 1,674 | 1,715 | 1,755 | 1,795 | 1,834 | 1,872 | 1,909 |
| Marsabit | 143 | 147 | 150 | 154 | 157 | 161 | 164 | 167 | 170 | 173 |
| Meru | 1,290 | 1,329 | 1,367 | 1,405 | 1,443 | 1,480 | 1,517 | 1,553 | 1,589 | 1,624 |
| Eastern | 4,178 | 4,298 | 4,417 | 4,536 | 4,653 | 4,768 | 4,882 | 4,994 | 5,104 | 5,211 |
| Garissa | 198 | 203 | 209 | 215 | 220 | 226 | 231 | 236 | 241 | 246 |
| Mandera | 190 | 198 | 206 | 215 | 223 | 231 | 240 | 248 | 257 | 266 |
| Wajir | 197 | 202 | 206 | 210 | 214 | 217 | 221 | 224 | 227 | 230 |
| North-Eastern | 585 | 603 | 621 | 639 | 657 | 674 | 691 | 709 | 726 | 742 |
| Kisii | 1,461 | 1,504 | 1,546 | 1,589 | 1,631 | 1,672 | 1,713 | 1,753 | 1,792 | 1,831 |
| Kisumu | 792 | 814 | 836 | 857 | 878 | 899 | 919 | 939 | 958 | 977 |
| Siaya | 698 | 711 | 722 | 733 | 744 | 754 | 763 | 771 | 779 | 786 |
| South Nyanza | 1,360 | 1,399 | 1,438 | 1,476 | 1,514 | 1,551 | 1,588 | 1,624 | 1,659 | 1,693 |
| Nyanza | 4,312 | 4,427 | 4,542 | 4,655 | 4,767 | 4,876 | 4,982 | 5,087 | 5,189 | 5,288 |
| Baringo | 326 | 336 | 347 | 357 | 367 | 377 | 387 | 397 | 407 | 416 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 239 | 247 | 255 | 262 | 270 | 278 | 285 | 293 | 300 | 307 |
| Kajiado | 284 | 297 | 310 | 324 | 338 | 352 | 366 | 381 | 396 | 411 |
| Kericho | 1,064 | 1,102 | 1,141 | 1,180 | 1,219 | 1,258 | 1,297 | 1,336 | 1,375 | 1,414 |
| Laikipia | 247 | 257 | 268 | 279 | 291 | 302 | 313 | 325 | 337 | 349 |
| Nakuru | 947 | 987 | 1,028 | 1,069 | 1,111 | 1,154 | 1,196 | 1,240 | 1,283 | 1,327 |
| Nandi | 494 | 511 | 528 | 545 | 562 | 579 | 596 | 613 | 630 | 647 |
| Narok | 432 | 454 | 477 | 501 | 526 | 550 | 576 | 602 | 628 | 655 |
| Samburu | 122 | 126 | 130 | 134 | 137 | 141 | 145 | 148 | 152 | 155 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 447 | 464 | 481 | 499 | 516 | 534 | 551 | 569 | 587 | 604 |
| Turkana | 192 | 195 | 197 | 199 | 201 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 206 |
| Uasin Gishu | 509 | 528 | 547 | 566 | 585 | 604 | 623 | 642 | 661 | 680 |
| West Pokot | 252 | 259 | 267 | 275 | 282 | 289 | 297 | 304 | 311 | 318 |
| Rift Valley | 5,554 | 5,764 | 5,976 | 6,190 | 6,406 | 6,622 | 6,838 | 7,055 | 7,273 | 7,489 |
| Bungoma | 827 | 858 | 889 | 920 | 951 | 982 | 1,014 | 1,045 | 1,076 | 1,108 |
| Busia | 435 | 446 | 458 | 469 | 480 | 491 | 502 | 512 | 522 | 532 |
| Kakamega | 1,588 | 1,638 | 1,689 | 1,739 | 1,788 | 1,838 | 1,887 | 1,935 | 1,983 | 2,031 |
| Western | 2,850 | 2,943 | 3,035 | 3,127 | 3,220 | 3,311 | 3,402 | 3,492 | 3,582 | 3,670 |
| KENYA | 24,477 | 25,240 | 26,002 | 26,762 | 27,519 | 28,267 | 29,010 | 29,746 | 30,473 | 31,189 |

**Population Projections for Provinces and Districts (Thousands)
Medium Fertility Decline**

Table 4.3 (cont.)

| Province/District | MALES | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| Nairobi | 889 | 928 | 967 | 1,007 | 1,048 | 1,089 | 1,130 | 1,172 | 1,214 | 1,256 |
| Kiambu | 525 | 540 | 554 | 568 | 583 | 596 | 610 | 623 | 636 | 649 |
| Kirinyaga | 208 | 213 | 217 | 222 | 227 | 231 | 235 | 239 | 243 | 247 |
| Muranga | 443 | 453 | 462 | 472 | 481 | 489 | 498 | 506 | 513 | 520 |
| Nyandarua | 177 | 182 | 187 | 192 | 197 | 202 | 206 | 211 | 216 | 220 |
| Nyeri | 326 | 333 | 339 | 345 | 351 | 356 | 362 | 367 | 371 | 376 |
| Central | 1,679 | 1,720 | 1,760 | 1,799 | 1,837 | 1,875 | 1,911 | 1,946 | 1,980 | 2,012 |
| Kilifi | 315 | 324 | 333 | 342 | 351 | 360 | 369 | 377 | 385 | 394 |
| Kwale | 208 | 213 | 218 | 223 | 228 | 233 | 237 | 242 | 246 | 250 |
| Lamu | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| Mombasa | 288 | 296 | 304 | 312 | 320 | 327 | 335 | 342 | 350 | 357 |
| Taita Taveta | 106 | 109 | 111 | 114 | 116 | 119 | 121 | 124 | 126 | 128 |
| Tana River | 75 | 77 | 79 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 89 | 91 | 94 | 96 |
| Coast | 1,027 | 1,055 | 1,083 | 1,111 | 1,138 | 1,165 | 1,191 | 1,217 | 1,243 | 1,268 |
| Embu | 197 | 203 | 208 | 214 | 220 | 225 | 231 | 236 | 241 | 247 |
| Isiolo | 40 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| Kitui | 339 | 349 | 360 | 370 | 381 | 391 | 401 | 411 | 421 | 431 |
| Machakos | 749 | 770 | 790 | 811 | 831 | 851 | 871 | 890 | 909 | 927 |
| Marsabit | 72 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 79 | 81 | 83 | 84 | 86 | 87 |
| Meru | 636 | 655 | 674 | 693 | 712 | 731 | 749 | 767 | 785 | 803 |
| Eastern | 2,033 | 2,093 | 2,152 | 2,211 | 2,270 | 2,327 | 2,385 | 2,441 | 2,497 | 2,552 |
| Garissa | 103 | 106 | 108 | 111 | 113 | 116 | 118 | 121 | 123 | 125 |
| Mandera | 99 | 104 | 108 | 113 | 117 | 122 | 126 | 131 | 136 | 141 |
| Wajir | 102 | 104 | 106 | 108 | 110 | 112 | 114 | 115 | 117 | 118 |
| North-Eastern | 305 | 314 | 323 | 332 | 341 | 350 | 359 | 367 | 376 | 384 |
| Kisii | 704 | 724 | 743 | 763 | 783 | 802 | 821 | 839 | 858 | 876 |
| Kisumu | 393 | 404 | 415 | 426 | 436 | 447 | 457 | 468 | 478 | 487 |
| Siaya | 324 | 330 | 336 | 342 | 347 | 352 | 357 | 362 | 367 | 371 |
| South Nyanza | 651 | 669 | 687 | 705 | 722 | 739 | 756 | 773 | 790 | 806 |
| Nyanza | 2,071 | 2,126 | 2,181 | 2,235 | 2,288 | 2,341 | 2,392 | 2,442 | 2,491 | 2,539 |
| Baringo | 162 | 168 | 173 | 178 | 183 | 188 | 193 | 198 | 203 | 208 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 119 | 123 | 126 | 130 | 134 | 138 | 142 | 146 | 149 | 153 |
| Kajiado | 148 | 155 | 162 | 170 | 178 | 186 | 194 | 202 | 210 | 219 |
| Kericho | 543 | 562 | 582 | 602 | 622 | 643 | 663 | 683 | 703 | 724 |
| Laikipia | 126 | 131 | 136 | 142 | 147 | 153 | 158 | 164 | 170 | 176 |
| Nakuru | 482 | 502 | 523 | 543 | 564 | 585 | 607 | 628 | 650 | 672 |
| Nandi | 250 | 258 | 267 | 275 | 284 | 292 | 301 | 309 | 318 | 326 |
| Narok | 216 | 227 | 239 | 251 | 263 | 276 | 289 | 302 | 316 | 329 |
| Samburu | 60 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 79 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 225 | 234 | 242 | 251 | 259 | 268 | 276 | 285 | 294 | 302 |
| Turkana | 91 | 92 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| Uasin Gishu | 262 | 271 | 281 | 291 | 300 | 310 | 320 | 330 | 340 | 350 |
| West Pokot | 126 | 130 | 134 | 138 | 142 | 146 | 150 | 153 | 157 | 161 |
| Rift Valley | 2,809 | 2,915 | 3,022 | 3,130 | 3,239 | 3,349 | 3,459 | 3,569 | 3,680 | 3,791 |
| Bungoma | 404 | 418 | 433 | 448 | 463 | 479 | 494 | 509 | 524 | 539 |
| Busia | 205 | 210 | 216 | 221 | 226 | 231 | 237 | 241 | 246 | 251 |
| Kakamega | 757 | 781 | 805 | 829 | 853 | 877 | 901 | 925 | 948 | 971 |
| Western | 1,365 | 1,410 | 1,454 | 1,498 | 1,543 | 1,587 | 1,631 | 1,675 | 1,719 | 1,762 |
| Kenya | 12,179 | 12,560 | 12,942 | 13,324 | 13,704 | 14,082 | 14,458 | 14,831 | 15,203 | 15,565 |

**Population Projections for Provinces and Districts (Thousands)
Medium Fertility Decline**

Table 4.3 (cont.)

| Province/District | FEMALES | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
| Nairobi | 675 | 708 | 741 | 774 | 809 | 843 | 878 | 914 | 950 | 987 |
| Kiambu | 518 | 532 | 546 | 560 | 573 | 586 | 599 | 611 | 623 | 635 |
| Kirinyaga | 209 | 214 | 218 | 222 | 226 | 230 | 234 | 237 | 240 | 243 |
| Muranga | 473 | 482 | 492 | 501 | 509 | 517 | 525 | 532 | 539 | 545 |
| Nyandarua | 181 | 186 | 192 | 196 | 201 | 206 | 211 | 215 | 220 | 224 |
| Nyeri | 342 | 348 | 353 | 359 | 364 | 369 | 373 | 377 | 381 | 384 |
| Central | 1,723 | 1,763 | 1,801 | 1,838 | 1,874 | 1,908 | 1,941 | 1,973 | 2,003 | 2,032 |
| Kilifi | 343 | 353 | 362 | 371 | 381 | 390 | 398 | 407 | 415 | 424 |
| Kwale | 220 | 226 | 231 | 237 | 243 | 248 | 253 | 259 | 264 | 269 |
| Lamu | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 38 |
| Mombasa | 229 | 235 | 241 | 247 | 253 | 259 | 265 | 270 | 276 | 281 |
| Taita Taveta | 109 | 111 | 114 | 116 | 119 | 121 | 123 | 125 | 127 | 129 |
| Tana River | 73 | 75 | 77 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 93 |
| Coast | 1,004 | 1,032 | 1,059 | 1,085 | 1,111 | 1,137 | 1,162 | 1,186 | 1,210 | 1,233 |
| Embu | 205 | 211 | 217 | 222 | 228 | 233 | 239 | 244 | 249 | 254 |
| Isiolo | 38 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 44 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 52 |
| Kitui | 377 | 388 | 398 | 408 | 419 | 428 | 438 | 447 | 457 | 466 |
| Machakos | 799 | 821 | 842 | 863 | 884 | 904 | 924 | 944 | 963 | 981 |
| Marsabit | 71 | 73 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 81 | 83 | 85 | 86 |
| Meru | 654 | 673 | 693 | 712 | 731 | 750 | 768 | 786 | 804 | 821 |
| Eastern | 2,144 | 2,205 | 2,265 | 2,325 | 2,383 | 2,441 | 2,497 | 2,553 | 2,607 | 2,660 |
| Garissa | 95 | 98 | 101 | 104 | 107 | 110 | 113 | 115 | 118 | 121 |
| Mandera | 91 | 95 | 98 | 102 | 106 | 110 | 113 | 117 | 121 | 125 |
| Wajir | 95 | 97 | 99 | 101 | 103 | 105 | 107 | 109 | 110 | 112 |
| North-Eastern | 281 | 289 | 298 | 307 | 316 | 324 | 333 | 341 | 350 | 358 |
| Kisii | 757 | 780 | 803 | 826 | 848 | 870 | 892 | 914 | 935 | 955 |
| Kisumu | 399 | 410 | 421 | 431 | 442 | 452 | 462 | 471 | 481 | 490 |
| Siaya | 375 | 381 | 386 | 392 | 397 | 401 | 405 | 409 | 412 | 415 |
| South Nyanza | 709 | 730 | 751 | 771 | 792 | 812 | 831 | 850 | 869 | 888 |
| Nyanza | 2,240 | 2,301 | 2,361 | 2,420 | 2,478 | 2,535 | 2,590 | 2,645 | 2,697 | 2,749 |
| Baringo | 164 | 169 | 174 | 179 | 184 | 189 | 194 | 199 | 204 | 209 |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet | 120 | 124 | 128 | 132 | 136 | 140 | 143 | 147 | 151 | 154 |
| Kajiado | 136 | 142 | 148 | 154 | 160 | 166 | 173 | 179 | 185 | 192 |
| Kericho | 521 | 540 | 559 | 578 | 597 | 616 | 634 | 653 | 672 | 690 |
| Laikipia | 121 | 127 | 132 | 138 | 143 | 149 | 155 | 161 | 167 | 173 |
| Nakuru | 465 | 485 | 505 | 526 | 547 | 568 | 590 | 611 | 633 | 655 |
| Nandi | 244 | 253 | 261 | 270 | 279 | 287 | 296 | 304 | 312 | 321 |
| Narok | 216 | 227 | 238 | 250 | 262 | 274 | 287 | 299 | 312 | 325 |
| Samburu | 62 | 64 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 75 | 77 |
| Trans-Nzoia | 222 | 231 | 239 | 248 | 257 | 266 | 275 | 284 | 293 | 302 |
| Turkana | 101 | 103 | 105 | 106 | 108 | 109 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 113 |
| Uasin Gishu | 247 | 257 | 266 | 275 | 284 | 294 | 303 | 312 | 321 | 330 |
| West Pokot | 126 | 129 | 133 | 137 | 140 | 144 | 147 | 151 | 154 | 157 |
| Rift Valley | 2,744 | 2,849 | 2,954 | 3,060 | 3,166 | 3,273 | 3,379 | 3,486 | 3,593 | 3,699 |
| Bungoma | 424 | 440 | 456 | 472 | 488 | 504 | 520 | 536 | 552 | 568 |
| Busia | 230 | 236 | 242 | 248 | 254 | 259 | 265 | 270 | 276 | 281 |
| Kakamega | 831 | 857 | 883 | 909 | 935 | 961 | 986 | 1,011 | 1,035 | 1,060 |
| Western | 1,485 | 1,533 | 1,581 | 1,629 | 1,677 | 1,724 | 1,771 | 1,817 | 1,863 | 1,908 |
| Kenya | 12,298 | 12,680 | 13,060 | 13,439 | 13,814 | 14,185 | 14,553 | 14,915 | 15,273 | 15,625 |

The proportionate age distributions of each district were assumed to be the same as those of the province to which the district belonged. The only exception was Mombasa, of which the age distribution was projected in the same way as the provinces.

5.0 CONCLUSION

The next 15 or 20 years are likely to see a rapid reduction in the rate of growth of Kenya's population. Having been close to 4 per cent per annum in the 1970's (when it was widely claimed to be the highest in the world), it is in all probability less than 3 per cent at the time of writing of this report; by the year 2010 it will be less than 2 per cent, and possibly even under 1 per cent if fertility falls as rapidly as is envisaged in the "fast fertility decline" projections. Indeed in these circumstances the combination of falling fertility and rising mortality will have reduced the net reproduction rate to below unity.

As a convergence, projections have been made to the year 2010, and as new information becomes available on the progress of the fertility decline and the course of the HIV/AIDS epidemic there will be a constant need for the up-dating of these projections.

APPENDIX II: PROVINCIAL AND DISTRICT PROJECTIONS
PROVINCIAL PROJECTIONS : 1990-2000

NAIROBI

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 102 | 99 | 104 | 102 | 106 | 104 | 108 | 107 | 109 | 109 | 111 | 111 |
| 5-9 | 75 | 77 | 76 | 80 | 78 | 82 | 80 | 84 | 82 | 87 | 83 | 89 |
| 10-14 | 59 | 69 | 61 | 72 | 64 | 76 | 66 | 79 | 69 | 82 | 71 | 85 |
| 15-19 | 61 | 78 | 66 | 84 | 72 | 91 | 77 | 99 | 83 | 106 | 89 | 114 |
| 20-24 | 134 | 95 | 141 | 101 | 149 | 107 | 157 | 113 | 166 | 119 | 174 | 125 |
| 25-29 | 125 | 74 | 132 | 78 | 138 | 82 | 145 | 86 | 152 | 90 | 159 | 95 |
| 30-34 | 94 | 53 | 98 | 55 | 102 | 58 | 107 | 61 | 111 | 64 | 116 | 66 |
| 35-39 | 70 | 37 | 73 | 39 | 76 | 41 | 79 | 43 | 82 | 44 | 86 | 46 |
| 40-44 | 53 | 24 | 55 | 25 | 57 | 27 | 59 | 28 | 61 | 29 | 64 | 30 |
| 45-49 | 36 | 15 | 38 | 15 | 39 | 16 | 41 | 17 | 42 | 17 | 44 | 18 |
| 50-54 | 22 | 8 | 23 | 9 | 24 | 9 | 25 | 10 | 26 | 10 | 27 | 11 |
| 55-59 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 13 | 7 |
| 60-64 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 70+ | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Total | 851 | 644 | 889 | 675 | 928 | 708 | 967 | 741 | 1,007 | 774 | 1,048 | 809 |

| Age group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 114 | 112 | 115 | 112 | 115 | 111 | 116 |
| 10-14 | 85 | 91 | 86 | 93 | 87 | 95 | 88 | 97 | 88 | 98 |
| 15-19 | 72 | 87 | 74 | 90 | 75 | 92 | 76 | 95 | 78 | 97 |
| 20-24 | 92 | 119 | 95 | 124 | 98 | 129 | 102 | 134 | 105 | 139 |
| 25-29 | 167 | 100 | 175 | 105 | 183 | 110 | 192 | 116 | 201 | 121 |
| 30-34 | 121 | 70 | 126 | 73 | 131 | 76 | 136 | 79 | 141 | 82 |
| 35-39 | 88 | 48 | 91 | 50 | 94 | 52 | 97 | 54 | 100 | 56 |
| 40-44 | 66 | 31 | 68 | 33 | 70 | 34 | 72 | 35 | 74 | 36 |
| 45-49 | 45 | 19 | 46 | 20 | 48 | 20 | 49 | 21 | 50 | 22 |
| 50-54 | 28 | 11 | 29 | 12 | 30 | 12 | 31 | 13 | 32 | 13 |
| 55-59 | 14 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 16 | 8 |
| 60-64 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| Total | 1,089 | 843 | 1,130 | 878 | 1,172 | 914 | 1,214 | 950 | 1,256 | 987 |

Nairobi: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 105 | 116 | 109 | 120 | 112 | 124 | 115 | 128 | 118 | 132 | 123 | 136 |
| 14-17 | 43 | 59 | 47 | 64 | 50 | 69 | 54 | 74 | 58 | 79 | 63 | 85 |
| Total | 149 | 175 | 155 | 184 | 162 | 193 | 169 | 176 | 211 | 187 | 186 | 221 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 123 | 140 | 125 | 144 | 127 | 147 | 129 | 150 | 130 | 153 |
| 14-17 | 63 | 88 | 65 | 91 | 66 | 94 | 67 | 97 | 69 | 100 |
| Total | 187 | 228 | 191 | 235 | 193 | 241 | 196 | 247 | 199 | 253 |

Central Province: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 271 | 263 | 272 | 264 | 272 | 264 | 272 | 263 | 272 | 263 | 271 | 262 |
| 5-9 | 275 | 271 | 278 | 273 | 279 | 274 | 281 | 275 | 282 | 276 | 283 | 276 |
| 10-14 | 254 | 253 | 260 | 257 | 265 | 262 | 271 | 267 | 276 | 271 | 281 | 275 |
| 15-19 | 186 | 182 | 197 | 193 | 209 | 204 | 222 | 216 | 234 | 227 | 247 | 239 |
| 20-24 | 143 | 146 | 149 | 151 | 154 | 156 | 160 | 161 | 165 | 166 | 171 | 171 |
| 25-29 | 108 | 112 | 111 | 115 | 115 | 118 | 118 | 121 | 122 | 125 | 125 | 128 |
| 30-34 | 80 | 86 | 83 | 88 | 85 | 90 | 87 | 92 | 89 | 94 | 91 | 96 |
| 35-39 | 70 | 74 | 71 | 76 | 73 | 78 | 75 | 79 | 76 | 81 | 78 | 82 |
| 40-44 | 61 | 66 | 63 | 68 | 64 | 69 | 65 | 71 | 67 | 72 | 68 | 74 |
| 45-49 | 51 | 59 | 52 | 60 | 53 | 62 | 54 | 63 | 55 | 65 | 57 | 66 |
| 50-54 | 40 | 46 | 41 | 48 | 42 | 49 | 43 | 50 | 44 | 51 | 45 | 53 |
| 55-59 | 31 | 36 | 32 | 37 | 33 | 38 | 34 | 40 | 35 | 41 | 36 | 42 |
| 60-64 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 29 | 33 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 35 |
| 65-69 | 20 | 26 | 21 | 28 | 22 | 29 | 23 | 30 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 33 |
| 70+ | 22 | 33 | 23 | 35 | 25 | 37 | 26 | 39 | 27 | 41 | 28 | 43 |
| 6-13 | 427 | 423 | 433 | 428 | 439 | 432 | 444 | 437 | 449 | 440 | 454 | 443 |
| 14-17 | 174 | 172 | 183 | 180 | 192 | 188 | 201 | 197 | 211 | 205 | 220 | 214 |
| Total | 1,638 | 1,683 | 1,679 | 1,723 | 1,720 | 1,763 | 1,760 | 1,801 | 1,799 | 1,838 | 1,837 | 1,874 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Males | Female | Males | Female | Males | Female | Males | Female | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 269 | 260 | 267 | 257 | 265 | 254 | 262 | 251 | 258 | 247 |
| 5-9 | 284 | 277 | 285 | 277 | 285 | 277 | 285 | 277 | 285 | 277 |
| 10-14 | 284 | 278 | 286 | 279 | 288 | 280 | 290 | 281 | 292 | 280 |
| 15-19 | 253 | 244 | 259 | 249 | 265 | 254 | 270 | 259 | 276 | 263 |
| 20-24 | 182 | 181 | 194 | 191 | 205 | 202 | 217 | 212 | 229 | 224 |
| 25-29 | 130 | 132 | 135 | 136 | 140 | 140 | 145 | 144 | 150 | 149 |
| 30-34 | 94 | 99 | 97 | 101 | 100 | 103 | 102 | 105 | 105 | 108 |
| 35-39 | 80 | 84 | 81 | 86 | 83 | 87 | 85 | 89 | 87 | 90 |
| 40-44 | 69 | 75 | 71 | 76 | 72 | 78 | 73 | 79 | 74 | 80 |
| 45-49 | 58 | 67 | 59 | 68 | 60 | 70 | 61 | 71 | 62 | 72 |
| 50-54 | 46 | 54 | 47 | 55 | 48 | 56 | 49 | 57 | 50 | 58 |
| 55-59 | 37 | 43 | 38 | 44 | 39 | 45 | 40 | 46 | 41 | 48 |
| 60-64 | 32 | 37 | 33 | 38 | 34 | 39 | 35 | 40 | 36 | 41 |
| 65-69 | 27 | 34 | 28 | 36 | 29 | 37 | 30 | 38 | 31 | 40 |
| 70+ | 30 | 45 | 32 | 48 | 33 | 50 | 35 | 53 | 36 | 55 |
| 6-13 | 456 | 446 | 459 | 448 | 461 | 449 | 462 | 450 | 463 | 450 |
| 14-17 | 225 | 218 | 229 | 221 | 234 | 225 | 238 | 228 | 242 | 231 |
| Total | 1,875 | 1,908 | 1,911 | 1,941 | 1,946 | 1,973 | 1,980 | 2,003 | 2,012 | 2,032 |

**Kiambu District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group
(thousands)**

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|-----------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 85 | 79 | 85 | 79 | 85 | 80 | 86 | 80 | 86 | 80 | 86 | 80 |
| 5-9 | 86 | 81 | 87 | 82 | 88 | 83 | 88 | 83 | 89 | 84 | 90 | 84 |
| 10-14 | 79 | 76 | 81 | 77 | 83 | 79 | 85 | 81 | 87 | 83 | 89 | 84 |
| 15-19 | 58 | 55 | 62 | 58 | 66 | 62 | 70 | 65 | 74 | 69 | 78 | 73 |
| 20-24 | 45 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 48 | 47 | 50 | 49 | 52 | 51 | 54 | 52 |
| 25-29 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 39 |
| 30-34 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 35-39 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 40-44 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 45-49 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 20 |
| 50-54 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 |
| 55-59 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| 60-64 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 65-69 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| 70+ | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 13 |
| 6-13 | 133 | 126 | 135 | 129 | 138 | 131 | 140 | 132 | 142 | 134 | 144 | 136 |
| 14-17 | 54 | 51 | 57 | 54 | 60 | 57 | 63 | 60 | 67 | 63 | 70 | 65 |
| Total | 511 | 504 | 525 | 518 | 540 | 532 | 554 | 546 | 568 | 560 | 583 | 573 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|-----------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 86 | 80 | 85 | 79 | 85 | 79 | 84 | 78 | 83 | 77 |
| 5-9 | 90 | 85 | 91 | 86 | 91 | 86 | 92 | 86 | 92 | 86 |
| 10-14 | 90 | 85 | 91 | 86 | 92 | 87 | 93 | 87 | 94 | 87 |
| 15-19 | 80 | 75 | 83 | 77 | 85 | 79 | 87 | 80 | 89 | 82 |
| 20-24 | 58 | 56 | 62 | 59 | 66 | 63 | 70 | 66 | 74 | 70 |
| 25-29 | 41 | 40 | 43 | 42 | 45 | 43 | 47 | 45 | 48 | 46 |
| 30-34 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 |
| 35-39 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 40-44 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 25 |
| 45-49 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 23 |
| 50-54 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 18 |
| 55-59 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 |
| 60-64 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| 65-69 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| 70+ | 10 | 14 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 16 | 12 | 17 |
| 6-13 | 145 | 137 | 146 | 138 | 148 | 139 | 149 | 140 | 149 | 141 |
| 14-17 | 72 | 67 | 73 | 68 | 75 | 70 | 76 | 71 | 78 | 72 |
| Total | 596 | 586 | 610 | 599 | 623 | 611 | 636 | 623 | 649 | 635 |

Kirinyaga District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 34 | 32 | 34 | 32 | 34 | 32 | 34 | 32 | 34 | 32 | 33 | 32 |
| 5-9 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 33 |
| 10-14 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 33 |
| 15-19 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 29 |
| 20-24 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| 25-29 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 30-34 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| 35-39 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 40-44 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 53 | 51 | 54 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 56 | 54 |
| 14-17 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 26 |
| Total | 203 | 205 | 208 | 209 | 213 | 214 | 217 | 218 | 222 | 222 | 227 | 226 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 31 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 30 |
| 5-9 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 33 |
| 10-14 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 36 | 34 |
| 15-19 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 31 | 34 | 31 |
| 20-24 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 27 |
| 25-29 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| 30-34 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 35-39 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 40-44 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 50-54 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 70+ | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 7 |
| 6-13 | 56 | 54 | 57 | 54 | 57 | 54 | 57 | 54 | 57 | 54 |
| 14-17 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 28 |
| Total | 231 | 230 | 235 | 234 | 239 | 237 | 243 | 240 | 247 | 243 |

Muranga District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 71 |
| 5-9 | 73 | 74 | 73 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 74 | 75 |
| 10-14 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 72 | 71 | 73 | 72 | 74 | 71 | 75 |
| 15-19 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 55 | 56 | 58 | 59 | 61 | 62 | 58 | 65 |
| 20-24 | 38 | 40 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 44 | 43 | 45 | 42 | 46 |
| 25-29 | 28 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 31 | 35 |
| 30-34 | 21 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 26 | 23 | 26 |
| 35-39 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 22 |
| 40-44 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 20 |
| 45-49 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 14 | 18 |
| 50-54 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 14 |
| 55-59 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 |
| 60-64 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 |
| 65-69 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| 70+ | 6 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 12 |
| 6-13 | 113 | 116 | 114 | 117 | 116 | 118 | 117 | 119 | 118 | 120 | 117 | 121 |
| 14-17 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 53 | 58 |
| Total | 433 | 463 | 443 | 473 | 453 | 482 | 462 | 492 | 472 | 501 | 462 | 509 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 69 | 69 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 66 |
| 5-9 | 74 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 74 | 74 |
| 10-14 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 75 | 76 | 75 | 76 | 75 | 75 |
| 15-19 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 70 | 70 | 71 | 71 |
| 20-24 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 56 | 57 | 59 | 60 |
| 25-29 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 40 |
| 30-34 | 24 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 29 |
| 35-39 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 24 |
| 40-44 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 21 |
| 45-49 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 19 |
| 50-54 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 |
| 55-59 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 |
| 60-64 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 |
| 65-69 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 11 |
| 70+ | 8 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 15 |
| 6-13 | 119 | 121 | 120 | 121 | 120 | 121 | 120 | 121 | 120 | 121 |
| 14-17 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 61 | 63 | 62 |
| Total | 489 | 517 | 498 | 525 | 506 | 532 | 513 | 539 | 520 | 545 |

Nyandarua District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 28 |
| 5-9 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 30 |
| 10-14 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 |
| 15-19 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 26 |
| 20-24 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 25-29 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| 30-34 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 35-39 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 40-44 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 50-54 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 45 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 48 |
| 14-17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 23 |
| Total | 172 | 176 | 177 | 181 | 182 | 186 | 187 | 192 | 192 | 196 | 197 | 201 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 27 |
| 5-9 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 |
| 10-14 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 31 |
| 15-19 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 29 |
| 20-24 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 25 |
| 25-29 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 30-34 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 35-39 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| 40-44 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 6-13 | 49 | 48 | 50 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 51 | 50 |
| 14-17 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 25 |
| Total | 202 | 206 | 206 | 211 | 211 | 215 | 216 | 220 | 220 | 224 |

Nyeri District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 53 | 52 | 53 | 52 | 53 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 51 |
| 5-9 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| 10-14 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 53 |
| 15-19 | 36 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 41 | 40 | 43 | 42 | 45 | 44 | 47 | 46 |
| 20-24 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
| 25-29 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 |
| 30-34 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 19 |
| 35-39 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 |
| 40-44 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 |
| 45-49 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 |
| 50-54 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| 55-59 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 60-64 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 65-69 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 70+ | 4 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 |
| 6-13 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 86 |
| 14-17 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 42 |
| Total | 320 | 335 | 326 | 342 | 333 | 348 | 339 | 353 | 345 | 359 | 351 | 364 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 48 | 47 |
| 5-9 | 54 | 53 | 54 | 53 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 52 |
| 10-14 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 54 | 53 |
| 15-19 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 48 | 50 | 49 | 51 | 49 | 52 | 50 |
| 20-24 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 43 | 42 |
| 25-29 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 |
| 30-34 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 35-39 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 |
| 40-44 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 |
| 45-49 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 |
| 50-54 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 |
| 55-59 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 60-64 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 65-69 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| 70+ | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 |
| 6-13 | 87 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 87 | 85 |
| 14-17 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 43 | 45 | 43 | 45 | 44 |
| Total | 356 | 369 | 362 | 373 | 367 | 377 | 371 | 381 | 376 | 384 |

COAST PROVINCE: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group(Thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 171 | 169 | 173 | 171 | 176 | 174 | 177 | 176 | 179 | 178 | 181 | 180 |
| 5-9 | 153 | 152 | 154 | 154 | 155 | 155 | 157 | 156 | 158 | 157 | 158 | 158 |
| 10-14 | 129 | 127 | 132 | 130 | 135 | 133 | 138 | 136 | 141 | 139 | 144 | 140 |
| 15-19 | 97 | 100 | 104 | 106 | 110 | 113 | 117 | 119 | 124 | 126 | 131 | 134 |
| Total | 85 | 596 | 586 | 85 | 610 | 599 | 96 | 623 | 611 | 95 | 636 | 623 |
| 25-29 | 78 | 73 | 81 | 75 | 84 | 78 | 87 | 80 | 89 | 82 | 92 | 85 |
| 30-34 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 70 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 73 | 73 |
| 35-39 | 55 | 53 | 56 | 55 | 58 | 56 | 59 | 58 | 61 | 59 | 62 | 60 |
| 40-44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 48 | 50 | 49 |
| 45-49 | 39 | 35 | 40 | 36 | 41 | 37 | 42 | 38 | 43 | 39 | 44 | 40 |
| 50-54 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 34 | 32 |
| 55-59 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 24 |
| 60-64 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| 65-69 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 70+ | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| Total | 998 | 977 | 1,027 | 1,004 | 1,055 | 1,032 | 1,083 | 1,059 | 1,111 | 1,085 | 1,138 | 1,111 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 182 | 181 | 183 | 182 | 184 | 182 | 184 | 183 | 184 | 183 |
| 5-9 | 161 | 160 | 162 | 162 | 164 | 164 | 166 | 166 | 167 | 168 |
| 10-14 | 146 | 141 | 147 | 142 | 148 | 142 | 149 | 143 | 150 | 144 |
| 15-19 | 134 | 137 | 137 | 140 | 141 | 143 | 144 | 146 | 147 | 149 |
| Total | 110 | 649 | 635 | 111 | 124 | 118 | 131 | 124 | 138 | 130 |
| 25-29 | 96 | 88 | 100 | 91 | 103 | 95 | 107 | 97 | 111 | 100 |
| 30-34 | 76 | 75 | 78 | 77 | 80 | 79 | 83 | 81 | 85 | 83 |
| 35-39 | 64 | 62 | 65 | 63 | 67 | 64 | 68 | 66 | 69 | 67 |
| 40-44 | 51 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 54 | 53 | 55 | 54 |
| 45-49 | 44 | 41 | 45 | 41 | 46 | 42 | 47 | 43 | 48 | 44 |
| 50-54 | 35 | 32 | 35 | 33 | 36 | 34 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 36 |
| 55-59 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 27 |
| 60-64 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| 65-69 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 70+ | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| Total | 1,165 | 1,137 | 1,191 | 1,162 | 1,217 | 1,186 | 1,243 | 1,210 | 1,268 | 1,233 |

Coast province : Projected Population By Sex And Age Group(thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 226 | 224 | 229 | 227 | 233 | 231 | 236 | 234 | 239 | 236 | 242 | 239 |
| 14-17 | 84 | 86 | 89 | 90 | 94 | 95 | 99 | 100 | 104 | 105 | 109 | 110 |
| Total | 310 | 310 | 318 | 318 | 326 | 326 | 335 | 343 | 343 | 341 | 349 | 349 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 244 | 242 | 247 | 244 | 249 | 247 | 251 | 249 | 253 | 251 |
| 14-17 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 |
| Total | 355 | 354 | 360 | 358 | 364 | 362 | 367 | 366 | 371 | 370 |

Kilifi District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 60 | 62 | 61 | 63 | 62 | 64 |
| 5-9 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 54 | 56 | 55 | 56 | 55 | 56 | 55 | 57 |
| 10-14 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 |
| 15-19 | 31 | 33 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 44 |
| 20-24 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 26 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 29 |
| 25-29 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 26 |
| 30-34 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 23 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 24 |
| 35-39 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 20 |
| 40-44 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 17 |
| 45-49 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 |
| 50-54 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 |
| 55-59 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 60-64 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 79 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 |
| 14-17 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| Total | 306 | 333 | 315 | 343 | 324 | 353 | 333 | 362 | 342 | 371 | 351 | 381 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 64 | 66 | 65 | 66 | 65 | 66 |
| 5-9 | 56 | 58 | 57 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 61 |
| 10-14 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 52 |
| 15-19 | 43 | 45 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 48 | 47 | 49 |
| 20-24 | 27 | 31 | 29 | 33 | 31 | 35 | 33 | 37 | 35 | 39 |
| 25-29 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 31 |
| 30-34 | 19 | 24 | 19 | 25 | 20 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 27 |
| 35-39 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 23 |
| 40-44 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 15 | 19 |
| 45-49 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 |
| 50-54 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| 55-59 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 60-64 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| 65-69 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 70+ | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 6-13 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 90 |
| 14-17 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 40 |
| Total | 360 | 390 | 369 | 398 | 377 | 407 | 385 | 415 | 394 | 424 |

Kwale District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| 5-9 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 10-14 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 32 |
| 15-19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 |
| 20-24 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 19 |
| 25-29 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 17 |
| 30-34 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 15 |
| 35-39 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 13 |
| 40-44 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 50-54 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 70+ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6-13 | 52 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 53 | 55 | 54 | 55 | 54 |
| 14-17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 |
| Total | 203 | 214 | 208 | 220 | 213 | 226 | 218 | 231 | 223 | 237 | 228 | 243 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| 5-9 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 39 |
| 10-14 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 |
| 15-19 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 |
| 20-24 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 25 |
| 25-29 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 |
| 30-34 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 17 |
| 35-39 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| 40-44 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| 50-54 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 55-59 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 70+ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 6-13 | 56 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| 14-17 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Total | 233 | 248 | 237 | 253 | 242 | 259 | 246 | 264 | 250 | 269 |

Lamu District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 5-9 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 10-14 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 15-19 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 20-24 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 25-29 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 30-34 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 35-39 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 40-44 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 45-49 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50-54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6-13 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 14-17 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Total | 33 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 36 | 33 | 37 | 34 | 38 | 35 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 5-9 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 |
| 10-14 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 15-19 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 20-24 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 25-29 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 30-34 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 35-39 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 40-44 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 45-49 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 50-54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 70+ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 14-17 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Total | 39 | 35 | 40 | 36 | 41 | 37 | 42 | 38 | 43 | 38 |

Mombasa District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 5-9 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 30 |
| 10-14 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 29 |
| 15-19 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 34 |
| 20-24 | 37 | 26 | 38 | 27 | 40 | 29 | 41 | 30 | 43 | 31 | 47 | 32 |
| 25-29 | 35 | 22 | 36 | 23 | 37 | 24 | 39 | 25 | 40 | 25 | 43 | 26 |
| 30-34 | 27 | 17 | 28 | 18 | 29 | 18 | 30 | 19 | 31 | 19 | 32 | 20 |
| 35-39 | 21 | 13 | 22 | 14 | 23 | 14 | 23 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 25 | 15 |
| 40-44 | 17 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 18 | 10 | 18 | 10 | 19 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 7 | 13 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 14 | 7 |
| 50-54 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| 55-59 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 44 | 43 | 45 | 43 | 45 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 47 |
| 14-17 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 26 |
| Total | 280 | 222 | 288 | 229 | 296 | 235 | 304 | 241 | 312 | 247 | 320 | 253 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 34 |
| 5-9 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 29 | 31 | 29 | 31 | 29 | 31 |
| 10-14 | 27 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 28 | 30 |
| 15-19 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 39 |
| 20-24 | 47 | 34 | 50 | 36 | 52 | 38 | 55 | 40 | 58 | 42 |
| 25-29 | 43 | 27 | 44 | 28 | 45 | 29 | 47 | 30 | 48 | 31 |
| 30-34 | 32 | 20 | 33 | 21 | 34 | 21 | 35 | 22 | 36 | 22 |
| 35-39 | 25 | 15 | 26 | 15 | 26 | 16 | 27 | 16 | 27 | 16 |
| 40-44 | 19 | 11 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 16 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 70+ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 48 | 45 | 48 | 45 | 48 |
| 14-17 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 29 |
| Total | 327 | 259 | 335 | 265 | 342 | 270 | 350 | 276 | 357 | 281 |

Taita-Taveta District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 5-9 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 10-14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| 15-19 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 |
| 20-24 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 25-29 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 30-34 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 35-39 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 27 |
| 14-17 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Total | 103 | 106 | 106 | 109 | 109 | 111 | 111 | 114 | 114 | 116 | 114 | 119 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 |
| 5-9 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| 10-14 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 |
| 15-19 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 20-24 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| 25-29 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 30-34 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 35-39 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 40-44 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 50-54 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 70+ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 28 |
| 14-17 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| Total | 119 | 121 | 121 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 |

Tana River District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| 5-9 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 10-14 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| 15-19 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 20-24 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 25-29 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 30-34 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 35-39 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 40-44 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| 14-17 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 72 | 70 | 75 | 73 | 77 | 75 | 79 | 77 | 82 | 80 | 82 | 80 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 15 |
| 5-9 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| 10-14 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| 15-19 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 |
| 20-24 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 25-29 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| 30-34 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 40-44 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 22 | 20 |
| 14-17 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| Total | 87 | 84 | 89 | 86 | 91 | 88 | 94 | 90 | 96 | 93 |

EASTERN PROVINCE: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group(Thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 367 | 360 | 372 | 365 | 378 | 370 | 383 | 375 | 387 | 380 | 392 | 384 |
| 5-9 | 354 | 347 | 358 | 351 | 362 | 354 | 366 | 357 | 369 | 360 | 371 | 362 |
| 10-14 | 306 | 303 | 314 | 311 | 322 | 318 | 330 | 325 | 338 | 332 | 346 | 339 |
| 15-19 | 219 | 215 | 234 | 229 | 249 | 243 | 265 | 258 | 281 | 273 | 298 | 288 |
| 20-24 | 141 | 157 | 147 | 163 | 153 | 169 | 160 | 175 | 166 | 182 | 172 | 188 |
| 25-29 | 107 | 129 | 111 | 134 | 115 | 138 | 119 | 143 | 123 | 147 | 127 | 152 |
| 30-34 | 93 | 109 | 96 | 113 | 99 | 116 | 102 | 119 | 104 | 122 | 107 | 125 |
| 35-39 | 82 | 96 | 84 | 99 | 87 | 102 | 89 | 104 | 91 | 107 | 94 | 109 |
| 40-44 | 69 | 85 | 71 | 87 | 72 | 89 | 74 | 92 | 76 | 94 | 78 | 96 |
| 45-49 | 58 | 70 | 59 | 72 | 61 | 74 | 62 | 76 | 64 | 78 | 66 | 80 |
| 50-54 | 50 | 58 | 51 | 60 | 53 | 61 | 54 | 63 | 56 | 65 | 58 | 67 |
| 55-59 | 43 | 50 | 45 | 52 | 46 | 54 | 48 | 56 | 50 | 57 | 51 | 59 |
| 60-64 | 34 | 40 | 35 | 42 | 37 | 44 | 38 | 45 | 40 | 47 | 42 | 49 |
| 65-69 | 25 | 29 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 36 | 32 | 37 |
| 70+ | 28 | 36 | 29 | 38 | 31 | 40 | 33 | 43 | 34 | 45 | 36 | 48 |
| Total | 1,974 | 2,083 | 2,033 | 2,144 | 2,093 | 2,205 | 2,152 | 2,265 | 2,211 | 2,325 | 2,270 | 2,383 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 395 | 387 | 399 | 389 | 402 | 391 | 404 | 393 | 406 | 394 |
| 5-9 | 377 | 367 | 383 | 373 | 389 | 378 | 394 | 383 | 399 | 387 |
| 10-14 | 351 | 343 | 355 | 346 | 359 | 349 | 362 | 352 | 365 | 355 |
| 15-19 | 306 | 295 | 314 | 302 | 323 | 309 | 331 | 315 | 339 | 322 |
| 20-24 | 184 | 200 | 196 | 212 | 209 | 225 | 222 | 237 | 235 | 250 |
| 25-29 | 132 | 157 | 138 | 162 | 144 | 168 | 149 | 173 | 155 | 179 |
| 30-34 | 111 | 129 | 115 | 133 | 119 | 136 | 123 | 140 | 127 | 143 |
| 35-39 | 96 | 112 | 99 | 115 | 101 | 117 | 104 | 120 | 106 | 122 |
| 40-44 | 80 | 98 | 82 | 100 | 83 | 103 | 85 | 105 | 87 | 107 |
| 45-49 | 67 | 82 | 69 | 84 | 70 | 85 | 72 | 87 | 73 | 89 |
| 50-54 | 59 | 69 | 60 | 71 | 62 | 72 | 63 | 74 | 65 | 76 |
| 55-59 | 53 | 61 | 54 | 63 | 56 | 65 | 57 | 67 | 59 | 69 |
| 60-64 | 43 | 51 | 45 | 53 | 46 | 55 | 48 | 57 | 49 | 59 |
| 65-69 | 34 | 39 | 35 | 41 | 37 | 42 | 38 | 44 | 40 | 46 |
| 70+ | 38 | 51 | 40 | 54 | 43 | 57 | 45 | 60 | 47 | 63 |
| Total | 2,327 | 2,441 | 2,385 | 2,497 | 2,441 | 2,553 | 2,497 | 2,607 | 2,552 | 2,660 |

Eastern Province : Projected Population by Sex and age Group(thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 531 | 524 | 541 | 532 | 550 | 540 | 559 | 548 | 567 | 555 | 575 | 561 |
| 14-17 | 206 | 415 | 217 | 437 | 229 | 460 | 241 | 483 | 254 | 507 | 266 | 531 |
| Total | 737 | 938 | 758 | 969 | 779 | 1,000 | 800 | 1,031 | 821 | 1,062 | 855 | 1,092 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 584 | 570 | 592 | 577 | 599 | 583 | 606 | 589 | 613 | 595 |
| 14-17 | 273 | 543 | 279 | 554 | 285 | 565 | 291 | 576 | 297 | 586 |
| Total | 856 | 1,112 | 871 | 1,131 | 884 | 1,148 | 897 | 1,165 | 910 | 1,181 |

Embu District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 36 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 36 | 38 | 37 |
| 5-9 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 36 | 35 |
| 10-14 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 32 |
| 15-19 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 28 |
| 20-24 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 |
| 25-29 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| 30-34 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| 35-39 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| 40-44 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 51 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 55 | 53 | 56 | 54 |
| 14-17 | 20 | 40 | 21 | 42 | 22 | 44 | 23 | 46 | 25 | 48 | 26 | 51 |
| Total | 191 | 200 | 197 | 205 | 203 | 211 | 208 | 217 | 214 | 222 | 220 | 228 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 38 | 37 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 38 |
| 5-9 | 37 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 36 | 38 | 37 | 39 | 37 |
| 10-14 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 34 | 35 | 34 |
| 15-19 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 33 | 31 |
| 20-24 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 24 |
| 25-29 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 17 |
| 30-34 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 |
| 35-39 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 |
| 40-44 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 70+ | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 6-13 | 56 | 54 | 57 | 55 | 58 | 56 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 57 |
| 14-17 | 26 | 52 | 27 | 53 | 28 | 54 | 28 | 55 | 29 | 56 |
| Total | 225 | 233 | 231 | 239 | 236 | 244 | 241 | 249 | 247 | 254 |

Isiolo District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 5-9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 10-14 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 15-19 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 20-24 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 25-29 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 30-34 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 35-39 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 40-44 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 45-49 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50-54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| 14-17 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 10 |
| Total | 38 | 36 | 40 | 38 | 42 | 39 | 44 | 41 | 45 | 43 | 47 | 44 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 5-9 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| 10-14 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 15-19 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 20-24 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 25-29 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 30-34 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 35-39 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 40-44 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 45-49 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 50-54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| 14-17 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 11 |
| Total | 49 | 46 | 51 | 47 | 53 | 49 | 54 | 50 | 56 | 52 |

Kitui District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 61 | 63 | 62 | 64 | 63 | 65 | 64 | 66 | 65 | 67 | 66 | 67 |
| 5-9 | 59 | 61 | 60 | 62 | 60 | 62 | 61 | 63 | 62 | 63 | 62 | 64 |
| 10-14 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 55 | 54 | 56 | 55 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 58 | 59 |
| 15-19 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 51 |
| 20-24 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 29 | 33 |
| 25-29 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 24 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 27 |
| 30-34 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 22 |
| 35-39 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 17 |
| 45-49 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 |
| 50-54 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 12 |
| 55-59 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| 60-64 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 |
| 65-69 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| 70+ | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| 6-13 | 88 | 92 | 90 | 94 | 92 | 95 | 93 | 96 | 95 | 98 | 96 | 99 |
| 14-17 | 34 | 73 | 36 | 77 | 38 | 81 | 40 | 85 | 42 | 89 | 45 | 93 |
| Total | 328 | 367 | 339 | 377 | 349 | 388 | 360 | 398 | 370 | 408 | 381 | 419 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 66 | 68 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| 5-9 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 67 | 68 |
| 10-14 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| 15-19 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 56 | 55 | 57 | 56 |
| 20-24 | 31 | 35 | 33 | 37 | 35 | 39 | 37 | 42 | 40 | 44 |
| 25-29 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 29 | 25 | 30 | 26 | 31 |
| 30-34 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 25 |
| 35-39 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 18 | 21 |
| 40-44 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 19 |
| 45-49 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 16 |
| 50-54 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 |
| 55-59 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| 60-64 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| 65-69 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 70+ | 6 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 |
| 6-13 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 104 |
| 14-17 | 46 | 95 | 47 | 97 | 48 | 99 | 49 | 101 | 50 | 103 |
| Total | 391 | 428 | 401 | 438 | 411 | 447 | 421 | 457 | 431 | 466 |

Machakos District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 135 | 134 | 137 | 136 | 139 | 138 | 141 | 139 | 142 | 141 | 143 | 142 |
| 5-9 | 130 | 129 | 132 | 131 | 133 | 132 | 134 | 133 | 135 | 134 | 136 | 134 |
| 10-14 | 113 | 113 | 116 | 116 | 118 | 118 | 121 | 121 | 124 | 123 | 127 | 126 |
| 15-19 | 81 | 80 | 86 | 85 | 92 | 90 | 97 | 96 | 103 | 101 | 109 | 107 |
| 20-24 | 52 | 58 | 54 | 61 | 56 | 63 | 59 | 65 | 61 | 67 | 63 | 70 |
| 25-29 | 39 | 48 | 41 | 50 | 42 | 51 | 44 | 53 | 45 | 55 | 46 | 56 |
| 30-34 | 34 | 41 | 35 | 42 | 36 | 43 | 37 | 44 | 38 | 45 | 39 | 47 |
| 35-39 | 30 | 36 | 31 | 37 | 32 | 38 | 33 | 39 | 33 | 40 | 34 | 41 |
| 40-44 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 32 | 27 | 33 | 27 | 34 | 28 | 35 | 29 | 36 |
| 45-49 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 29 | 24 | 30 |
| 50-54 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 25 |
| 55-59 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 22 |
| 60-64 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 18 |
| 65-69 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 |
| 70+ | 10 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 18 |
| 6-13 | 196 | 195 | 199 | 198 | 202 | 201 | 205 | 204 | 208 | 206 | 211 | 208 |
| 14-17 | 76 | 155 | 80 | 163 | 84 | 171 | 89 | 180 | 93 | 188 | 98 | 197 |
| Total | 728 | 777 | 749 | 799 | 770 | 821 | 790 | 842 | 811 | 863 | 831 | 884 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 145 | 143 | 146 | 144 | 146 | 145 | 147 | 145 | 148 | 145 |
| 5-9 | 138 | 136 | 140 | 138 | 142 | 140 | 143 | 141 | 145 | 143 |
| 10-14 | 128 | 127 | 130 | 128 | 131 | 129 | 132 | 130 | 133 | 131 |
| 15-19 | 112 | 109 | 115 | 112 | 118 | 114 | 120 | 117 | 123 | 119 |
| 20-24 | 67 | 74 | 72 | 79 | 76 | 83 | 81 | 88 | 85 | 92 |
| 25-29 | 48 | 58 | 50 | 60 | 52 | 62 | 54 | 64 | 56 | 66 |
| 30-34 | 41 | 48 | 42 | 49 | 43 | 50 | 45 | 52 | 46 | 53 |
| 35-39 | 35 | 42 | 36 | 42 | 37 | 43 | 38 | 44 | 39 | 45 |
| 40-44 | 29 | 36 | 30 | 37 | 30 | 38 | 31 | 39 | 32 | 39 |
| 45-49 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 31 | 26 | 32 | 26 | 32 | 27 | 33 |
| 50-54 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 27 | 23 | 27 | 23 | 28 |
| 55-59 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 25 |
| 60-64 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 22 |
| 65-69 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 17 |
| 70+ | 14 | 19 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 22 | 17 | 23 |
| 6-13 | 213 | 211 | 216 | 213 | 218 | 216 | 221 | 218 | 223 | 219 |
| 14-17 | 100 | 201 | 102 | 205 | 104 | 209 | 106 | 213 | 108 | 216 |
| Total | 851 | 904 | 871 | 924 | 890 | 944 | 909 | 963 | 927 | 981 |

Marsabit District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 13 |
| 5-9 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 10-14 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| 15-19 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 20-24 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 25-29 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 30-34 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 35-39 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 40-44 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| 14-17 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 16 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 17 |
| Total | 70 | 69 | 72 | 71 | 74 | 73 | 76 | 74 | 78 | 76 | 79 | 78 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| 5-9 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 13 |
| 10-14 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| 15-19 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| 20-24 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 25-29 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 30-34 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 35-39 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 40-44 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 19 |
| 14-17 | 9 | 18 | 10 | 18 | 10 | 18 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 19 |
| Total | 81 | 80 | 83 | 81 | 84 | 83 | 86 | 85 | 87 | 86 |

Meru District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 115 | 110 | 117 | 111 | 118 | 113 | 120 | 115 | 121 | 116 | 123 | 118 |
| 5-9 | 111 | 106 | 112 | 107 | 113 | 108 | 115 | 109 | 116 | 110 | 117 | 111 |
| 10-14 | 96 | 92 | 98 | 95 | 101 | 97 | 103 | 99 | 106 | 102 | 109 | 104 |
| 15-19 | 68 | 65 | 73 | 70 | 78 | 74 | 83 | 79 | 88 | 84 | 93 | 88 |
| 20-24 | 44 | 48 | 46 | 50 | 48 | 52 | 50 | 54 | 52 | 56 | 54 | 58 |
| 25-29 | 33 | 39 | 35 | 41 | 36 | 42 | 37 | 44 | 39 | 45 | 40 | 46 |
| 30-34 | 29 | 33 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 36 | 33 | 37 | 34 | 38 |
| 35-39 | 26 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 29 | 33 | 29 | 34 |
| 40-44 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 29 |
| 45-49 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 24 |
| 50-54 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 21 |
| 55-59 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 18 |
| 60-64 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 |
| 65-69 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| 70+ | 9 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 15 |
| 6-13 | 166 | 159 | 169 | 162 | 172 | 165 | 175 | 168 | 178 | 170 | 180 | 172 |
| 14-17 | 64 | 126 | 68 | 133 | 72 | 140 | 76 | 148 | 80 | 155 | 84 | 163 |
| Total | 617 | 635 | 636 | 654 | 655 | 673 | 674 | 693 | 693 | 712 | 712 | 731 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 124 | 119 | 125 | 120 | 126 | 120 | 127 | 121 | 128 | 122 |
| 5-9 | 118 | 113 | 120 | 115 | 122 | 116 | 124 | 118 | 126 | 120 |
| 10-14 | 110 | 105 | 111 | 106 | 113 | 108 | 114 | 109 | 115 | 110 |
| 15-19 | 96 | 91 | 99 | 93 | 101 | 95 | 104 | 97 | 107 | 99 |
| 20-24 | 58 | 61 | 62 | 65 | 66 | 69 | 70 | 73 | 74 | 77 |
| 25-29 | 42 | 48 | 43 | 50 | 45 | 52 | 47 | 53 | 49 | 55 |
| 30-34 | 35 | 40 | 36 | 41 | 37 | 42 | 39 | 43 | 40 | 44 |
| 35-39 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 36 | 33 | 37 | 33 | 38 |
| 40-44 | 25 | 30 | 26 | 31 | 26 | 32 | 27 | 32 | 27 | 33 |
| 45-49 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 27 | 23 | 27 |
| 50-54 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 23 |
| 55-59 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 21 |
| 60-64 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 |
| 65-69 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 |
| 70+ | 12 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 18 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 19 |
| 6-13 | 183 | 175 | 186 | 177 | 188 | 180 | 191 | 182 | 193 | 184 |
| 14-17 | 86 | 167 | 88 | 170 | 90 | 174 | 92 | 178 | 94 | 181 |
| Total | 731 | 750 | 749 | 768 | 767 | 786 | 785 | 804 | 803 | 821 |

**NORTH-EASTERN PROVINCE: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group
(Thousands)**

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 49 | 45 | 50 | 47 | 52 | 48 | 53 | 50 | 55 | 51 | 56 | 52 |
| 5-9 | 49 | 45 | 51 | 47 | 52 | 48 | 54 | 49 | 55 | 51 | 57 | 52 |
| 10-14 | 46 | 40 | 48 | 41 | 49 | 43 | 50 | 44 | 52 | 45 | 53 | 46 |
| 15-19 | 33 | 29 | 34 | 30 | 35 | 31 | 36 | 32 | 37 | 33 | 38 | 33 |
| 20-24 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 29 | 24 | 30 | 24 |
| 25-29 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 21 |
| 30-34 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| 35-39 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 |
| 40-44 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| 45-49 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 55-59 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 70+ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Total | 296 | 272 | 305 | 281 | 314 | 289 | 323 | 298 | 332 | 307 | 341 | 316 |

| Age group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 58 | 54 | 60 | 56 | 62 | 57 | 64 | 59 | 65 | 60 |
| 5-9 | 58 | 54 | 59 | 55 | 61 | 56 | 62 | 58 | 64 | 59 |
| 10-14 | 54 | 47 | 56 | 48 | 57 | 49 | 58 | 50 | 59 | 51 |
| 15-19 | 39 | 34 | 40 | 35 | 41 | 36 | 41 | 36 | 42 | 37 |
| 20-24 | 31 | 25 | 32 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 33 | 27 | 34 | 27 |
| 25-29 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 24 |
| 30-34 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 |
| 35-39 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 17 |
| 40-44 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 |
| 45-49 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 |
| 50-54 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 |
| 55-59 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Total | 350 | 324 | 359 | 333 | 367 | 341 | 376 | 350 | 384 | 358 |

N-Eastern Province: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 77 | 69 | 79 | 71 | 82 | 73 | 84 | 75 | 86 | 77 | 88 | 79 |
| 14-17 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 28 | 33 | 29 | 34 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 36 | 31 |
| Total | 108 | 96 | 111 | 99 | 114 | 102 | 118 | 105 | 121 | 108 | 127 | 110 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 91 | 81 | 93 | 83 | 95 | 85 | 97 | 87 | 99 | 89 |
| 14-17 | 37 | 32 | 37 | 33 | 38 | 33 | 39 | 34 | 40 | 35 |
| Total | 127 | 113 | 130 | 116 | 133 | 119 | 136 | 121 | 139 | 124 |

Garfissa District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 |
| 5-9 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 |
| 10-14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 16 |
| 15-19 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| 20-24 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 25-29 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 30-34 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 40-44 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 26 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 29 | 27 |
| 14-17 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 |
| Total | 100 | 92 | 103 | 95 | 106 | 98 | 108 | 101 | 111 | 104 | 113 | 107 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 |
| 5-9 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 |
| 10-14 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 17 |
| 15-19 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 13 |
| 20-24 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| 25-29 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 30-34 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 29 | 32 | 30 |
| 14-17 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| Total | 116 | 110 | 118 | 113 | 121 | 115 | 123 | 118 | 125 | 121 |

Mandera District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 |
| 5-9 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 |
| 10-14 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 15 |
| 15-19 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| 20-24 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 25-29 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 30-34 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 40-44 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 27 |
| 14-17 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| Total | 95 | 87 | 99 | 91 | 104 | 95 | 108 | 98 | 113 | 102 | 117 | 106 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 |
| 5-9 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 21 |
| 10-14 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 22 | 18 |
| 15-19 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| 20-24 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 |
| 25-29 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 30-34 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 35-39 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 32 | 27 | 33 | 28 | 34 | 29 | 35 | 30 | 36 | 31 |
| 14-17 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| Total | 122 | 110 | 126 | 113 | 131 | 117 | 136 | 121 | 141 | 125 |

Wajir District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| 5-9 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| 10-14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 15 |
| 15-19 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| 20-24 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 25-29 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 30-34 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 40-44 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 29 | 26 |
| 14-17 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 |
| Total | 100 | 93 | 102 | 95 | 104 | 97 | 106 | 99 | 108 | 101 | 110 | 103 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 19 |
| 5-9 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| 10-14 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| 15-19 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| 20-24 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9 |
| 25-29 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 30-34 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 40-44 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 29 | 26 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 27 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 28 |
| 14-17 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| Total | 112 | 105 | 114 | 107 | 115 | 109 | 117 | 110 | 118 | 112 |

NYANZA PROVINCE: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (Thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 400 | 397 | 408 | 405 | 416 | 414 | 424 | 422 | 431 | 430 | 439 | 437 |
| 5-9 | 357 | 353 | 360 | 356 | 362 | 359 | 365 | 361 | 366 | 363 | 368 | 364 |
| 10-14 | 315 | 312 | 322 | 319 | 329 | 326 | 336 | 332 | 343 | 339 | 350 | 348 |
| 15-19 | 215 | 217 | 229 | 231 | 243 | 244 | 257 | 259 | 272 | 273 | 287 | 287 |
| 20-24 | 141 | 172 | 147 | 178 | 152 | 184 | 158 | 191 | 164 | 197 | 169 | 202 |
| 25-29 | 110 | 141 | 113 | 146 | 117 | 150 | 121 | 155 | 124 | 159 | 128 | 163 |
| 30-34 | 96 | 120 | 99 | 123 | 101 | 127 | 104 | 130 | 107 | 133 | 109 | 136 |
| 35-39 | 80 | 102 | 82 | 105 | 84 | 107 | 86 | 110 | 88 | 112 | 90 | 114 |
| 40-44 | 69 | 85 | 70 | 87 | 72 | 89 | 74 | 91 | 75 | 93 | 77 | 95 |
| 45-49 | 58 | 74 | 59 | 76 | 61 | 78 | 62 | 80 | 64 | 81 | 65 | 83 |
| 50-54 | 54 | 66 | 55 | 68 | 57 | 70 | 58 | 72 | 59 | 74 | 61 | 76 |
| 55-59 | 45 | 54 | 46 | 56 | 47 | 58 | 49 | 60 | 50 | 62 | 52 | 64 |
| 60-64 | 33 | 38 | 34 | 40 | 35 | 42 | 36 | 43 | 38 | 45 | 39 | 47 |
| 65-69 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 28 |
| 70+ | 23 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 34 |
| Total | 2,016 | 2,179 | 2,071 | 2,240 | 2,126 | 2,301 | 2,181 | 2,361 | 2,235 | 2,420 | 2,288 | 2,478 |

| Age group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 445 | 444 | 451 | 450 | 457 | 455 | 462 | 461 | 467 | 465 |
| 5-9 | 375 | 372 | 382 | 379 | 389 | 386 | 395 | 393 | 402 | 399 |
| 10-14 | 353 | 350 | 355 | 353 | 357 | 355 | 358 | 356 | 360 | 358 |
| 15-19 | 293 | 293 | 299 | 298 | 306 | 304 | 312 | 309 | 318 | 314 |
| 20-24 | 180 | 214 | 191 | 227 | 202 | 239 | 213 | 252 | 224 | 264 |
| 25-29 | 133 | 168 | 137 | 173 | 142 | 178 | 147 | 183 | 152 | 188 |
| 30-34 | 112 | 139 | 116 | 143 | 119 | 146 | 122 | 149 | 125 | 151 |
| 35-39 | 92 | 117 | 94 | 119 | 96 | 121 | 98 | 123 | 99 | 125 |
| 40-44 | 78 | 97 | 79 | 99 | 81 | 101 | 82 | 102 | 83 | 104 |
| 45-49 | 66 | 85 | 67 | 87 | 68 | 88 | 69 | 90 | 70 | 91 |
| 50-54 | 62 | 77 | 63 | 79 | 64 | 81 | 66 | 82 | 67 | 84 |
| 55-59 | 53 | 66 | 54 | 67 | 56 | 69 | 57 | 71 | 58 | 72 |
| 60-64 | 40 | 48 | 42 | 50 | 43 | 51 | 44 | 53 | 45 | 54 |
| 65-69 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 34 |
| 70+ | 31 | 36 | 33 | 38 | 34 | 40 | 36 | 42 | 37 | 44 |
| Total | 2,341 | 2,535 | 2,392 | 2,590 | 2,442 | 2,645 | 2,491 | 2,697 | 2,539 | 2,749 |

Nyanza District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 540 | 535 | 548 | 542 | 555 | 549 | 562 | 556 | 568 | 561 | 574 | 566 |
| 14-17 | 205 | 206 | 216 | 216 | 227 | 227 | 238 | 238 | 249 | 249 | 260 | 260 |
| Total | 745 | 741 | 764 | 759 | 782 | 776 | 799 | 793 | 817 | 810 | 846 | 826 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 581 | 574 | 589 | 582 | 596 | 589 | 602 | 596 | 608 | 601 |
| 14-17 | 265 | 264 | 269 | 268 | 274 | 272 | 278 | 276 | 282 | 279 |
| Total | 846 | 839 | 858 | 850 | 869 | 861 | 880 | 871 | 890 | 880 |

Kisii District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 136 | 134 | 139 | 137 | 142 | 140 | 145 | 143 | 147 | 147 | 150 | 150 |
| 5-9 | 121 | 119 | 122 | 120 | 123 | 122 | 124 | 123 | 125 | 124 | 126 | 125 |
| 10-14 | 107 | 105 | 109 | 108 | 112 | 110 | 115 | 113 | 117 | 116 | 120 | 119 |
| 15-19 | 73 | 73 | 78 | 78 | 83 | 83 | 88 | 88 | 93 | 93 | 98 | 98 |
| 20-24 | 48 | 58 | 50 | 60 | 52 | 62 | 54 | 65 | 56 | 67 | 58 | 69 |
| 25-29 | 37 | 48 | 38 | 49 | 40 | 51 | 41 | 53 | 42 | 54 | 44 | 56 |
| 30-34 | 33 | 40 | 34 | 42 | 35 | 43 | 35 | 44 | 36 | 45 | 37 | 47 |
| 35-39 | 27 | 34 | 28 | 35 | 29 | 36 | 29 | 37 | 30 | 38 | 31 | 39 |
| 40-44 | 23 | 29 | 24 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 31 | 26 | 32 | 26 | 33 |
| 45-49 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 22 | 28 | 22 | 29 |
| 50-54 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 26 |
| 55-59 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 22 |
| 60-64 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 |
| 65-69 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| 70+ | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 |
| 6-13 | 183 | 180 | 186 | 183 | 189 | 186 | 191 | 189 | 194 | 191 | 196 | 194 |
| 14-17 | 70 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 77 | 77 | 81 | 81 | 85 | 85 | 89 | 89 |
| Total | 684 | 734 | 704 | 757 | 724 | 780 | 743 | 803 | 763 | 826 | 783 | 848 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 152 | 152 | 155 | 155 | 157 | 157 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 |
| 5-9 | 128 | 128 | 131 | 131 | 134 | 133 | 136 | 136 | 139 | 139 |
| 10-14 | 121 | 120 | 122 | 121 | 123 | 122 | 123 | 123 | 124 | 124 |
| 15-19 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 107 | 107 | 109 | 109 |
| 20-24 | 62 | 74 | 65 | 78 | 69 | 83 | 73 | 87 | 77 | 92 |
| 25-29 | 45 | 58 | 47 | 60 | 49 | 61 | 51 | 63 | 52 | 65 |
| 30-34 | 38 | 48 | 40 | 49 | 41 | 50 | 42 | 52 | 43 | 53 |
| 35-39 | 31 | 40 | 32 | 41 | 33 | 42 | 34 | 43 | 34 | 44 |
| 40-44 | 27 | 33 | 27 | 34 | 28 | 35 | 28 | 35 | 29 | 36 |
| 45-49 | 23 | 29 | 23 | 30 | 23 | 30 | 24 | 31 | 24 | 32 |
| 50-54 | 21 | 27 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 29 | 23 | 29 |
| 55-59 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 25 |
| 60-64 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 19 |
| 65-69 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| 70+ | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 15 |
| 6-13 | 199 | 197 | 202 | 200 | 205 | 203 | 207 | 206 | 210 | 209 |
| 14-17 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 92 | 94 | 94 | 96 | 95 | 97 | 97 |
| Total | 802 | 870 | 821 | 892 | 839 | 914 | 858 | 935 | 876 | 955 |

Kisumu District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 76 | 71 | 77 | 72 | 79 | 74 | 81 | 75 | 82 | 77 | 84 | 78 |
| 5-9 | 68 | 63 | 68 | 63 | 69 | 64 | 69 | 64 | 70 | 65 | 70 | 65 |
| 10-14 | 60 | 56 | 61 | 57 | 63 | 58 | 64 | 59 | 65 | 60 | 67 | 62 |
| 15-19 | 41 | 39 | 43 | 41 | 46 | 44 | 49 | 46 | 52 | 49 | 55 | 51 |
| 20-24 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 29 | 33 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 36 |
| 25-29 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 28 | 24 | 29 |
| 30-34 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 24 |
| 35-39 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 20 |
| 40-44 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 17 |
| 45-49 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 |
| 50-54 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 |
| 55-59 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| 60-64 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 65-69 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 70+ | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 6-13 | 102 | 95 | 104 | 97 | 105 | 98 | 107 | 99 | 108 | 100 | 109 | 101 |
| 14-17 | 39 | 37 | 41 | 39 | 43 | 40 | 45 | 42 | 47 | 44 | 50 | 46 |
| Total | 382 | 388 | 393 | 399 | 404 | 410 | 415 | 421 | 426 | 431 | 436 | 442 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 85 | 79 | 86 | 80 | 87 | 81 | 89 | 82 | 90 | 83 |
| 5-9 | 72 | 66 | 73 | 68 | 74 | 69 | 76 | 70 | 77 | 71 |
| 10-14 | 67 | 62 | 68 | 63 | 68 | 63 | 69 | 63 | 69 | 64 |
| 15-19 | 56 | 52 | 57 | 53 | 59 | 54 | 60 | 55 | 61 | 56 |
| 20-24 | 34 | 38 | 36 | 40 | 39 | 43 | 41 | 45 | 43 | 47 |
| 25-29 | 25 | 30 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 28 | 33 | 29 | 34 |
| 30-34 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 23 | 26 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 27 |
| 35-39 | 18 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 22 |
| 40-44 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 19 |
| 45-49 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 16 |
| 50-54 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 |
| 55-59 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 |
| 60-64 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| 65-69 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 70+ | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| 6-13 | 111 | 102 | 113 | 104 | 114 | 105 | 115 | 106 | 117 | 107 |
| 14-17 | 51 | 47 | 52 | 48 | 52 | 48 | 53 | 49 | 54 | 50 |
| Total | 447 | 452 | 457 | 462 | 468 | 471 | 478 | 481 | 487 | 490 |

Siaya District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 63 | 67 | 64 | 68 | 65 | 68 | 65 | 69 | 66 | 70 | 66 | 70 |
| 5-9 | 56 | 60 | 56 | 60 | 56 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 56 | 58 |
| 10-14 | 50 | 53 | 50 | 53 | 51 | 54 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 55 | 52 | 56 |
| 15-19 | 34 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 42 | 46 |
| 20-24 | 22 | 29 | 23 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 31 | 25 | 32 | 25 | 32 |
| 25-29 | 17 | 24 | 18 | 24 | 18 | 25 | 19 | 25 | 19 | 26 | 19 | 26 |
| 30-34 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 22 |
| 35-39 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 18 | 13 | 18 | 13 | 18 | 13 | 18 |
| 40-44 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 15 |
| 45-49 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 |
| 50-54 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 |
| 55-59 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| 60-64 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 70+ | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 85 | 90 | 86 | 91 | 86 | 91 | 87 | 91 | 87 | 91 | 87 | 91 |
| 14-17 | 32 | 35 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 38 | 37 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 42 |
| Total | 317 | 368 | 324 | 375 | 330 | 381 | 336 | 386 | 342 | 392 | 342 | 397 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 67 | 70 | 67 | 70 | 68 | 70 | 68 | 70 | 68 | 70 |
| 5-9 | 56 | 59 | 57 | 59 | 58 | 60 | 58 | 60 | 59 | 60 |
| 10-14 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 54 |
| 15-19 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 47 |
| 20-24 | 27 | 34 | 29 | 35 | 30 | 37 | 31 | 38 | 33 | 40 |
| 25-29 | 20 | 27 | 21 | 27 | 21 | 28 | 22 | 28 | 22 | 28 |
| 30-34 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 23 |
| 35-39 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 15 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 16 |
| 45-49 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 14 |
| 50-54 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 |
| 55-59 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 |
| 60-64 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 65-69 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 70+ | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| 6-13 | 88 | 91 | 88 | 91 | 88 | 91 | 89 | 91 | 89 | 91 |
| 14-17 | 40 | 42 | 40 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 41 | 42 |
| Total | 352 | 401 | 357 | 405 | 362 | 409 | 367 | 412 | 371 | 415 |

South Nyanza District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 126 | 125 | 128 | 128 | 131 | 131 | 134 | 134 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 140 |
| 5-9 | 112 | 112 | 113 | 113 | 114 | 114 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 116 | 116 | 116 |
| 10-14 | 99 | 99 | 101 | 101 | 104 | 103 | 106 | 106 | 108 | 108 | 110 | 111 |
| 15-19 | 67 | 69 | 72 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 81 | 82 | 86 | 87 | 91 | 92 |
| 20-24 | 44 | 54 | 46 | 56 | 48 | 58 | 50 | 61 | 52 | 63 | 53 | 65 |
| 25-29 | 34 | 45 | 36 | 46 | 37 | 48 | 38 | 49 | 39 | 51 | 40 | 52 |
| 30-34 | 30 | 38 | 31 | 39 | 32 | 40 | 33 | 41 | 34 | 42 | 34 | 43 |
| 35-39 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 33 | 27 | 34 | 27 | 35 | 28 | 36 | 28 | 37 |
| 40-44 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 29 | 24 | 30 | 24 | 30 |
| 45-49 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 19 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 26 | 20 | 27 |
| 50-54 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 19 | 24 |
| 55-59 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 20 |
| 60-64 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 15 |
| 65-69 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| 70+ | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 |
| 6-13 | 170 | 169 | 172 | 172 | 175 | 174 | 177 | 177 | 179 | 179 | 181 | 181 |
| 14-17 | 64 | 65 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 75 | 76 | 78 | 79 | 82 | 83 |
| Total | 633 | 688 | 651 | 709 | 669 | 730 | 687 | 751 | 705 | 771 | 722 | 792 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 148 | 150 |
| 5-9 | 118 | 119 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 127 | 127 | 129 |
| 10-14 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 113 | 113 | 114 | 114 | 115 | 114 | 116 |
| 15-19 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| 20-24 | 57 | 69 | 60 | 73 | 64 | 77 | 68 | 81 | 71 | 85 |
| 25-29 | 42 | 54 | 43 | 55 | 45 | 57 | 47 | 59 | 48 | 61 |
| 30-34 | 35 | 45 | 37 | 46 | 38 | 47 | 39 | 48 | 40 | 49 |
| 35-39 | 29 | 37 | 30 | 38 | 30 | 39 | 31 | 40 | 32 | 40 |
| 40-44 | 25 | 31 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 32 | 26 | 33 | 26 | 34 |
| 45-49 | 21 | 27 | 21 | 28 | 22 | 28 | 22 | 29 | 22 | 29 |
| 50-54 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 21 | 27 |
| 55-59 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 23 |
| 60-64 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 18 |
| 65-69 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 70+ | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| 6-13 | 184 | 184 | 186 | 187 | 189 | 189 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 |
| 14-17 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 89 | 90 |
| Total | 739 | 812 | 756 | 831 | 773 | 850 | 790 | 869 | 806 | 888 |

RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (Thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 517 | 505 | 529 | 518 | 541 | 530 | 553 | 543 | 565 | 555 | 576 | 566 |
| 5-9 | 459 | 450 | 468 | 459 | 477 | 469 | 486 | 477 | 494 | 486 | 502 | 493 |
| 10-14 | 385 | 380 | 399 | 393 | 413 | 407 | 427 | 420 | 441 | 433 | 455 | 444 |
| 15-19 | 278 | 270 | 299 | 291 | 321 | 312 | 345 | 335 | 369 | 358 | 394 | 383 |
| 20-24 | 222 | 217 | 234 | 228 | 246 | 239 | 258 | 250 | 270 | 262 | 283 | 275 |
| 25-29 | 184 | 179 | 192 | 187 | 201 | 196 | 210 | 204 | 219 | 212 | 228 | 222 |
| 30-34 | 151 | 146 | 157 | 152 | 163 | 157 | 169 | 163 | 176 | 170 | 182 | 176 |
| 35-39 | 125 | 120 | 130 | 125 | 135 | 129 | 140 | 134 | 144 | 139 | 149 | 143 |
| 40-44 | 102 | 97 | 105 | 101 | 109 | 104 | 113 | 108 | 117 | 112 | 120 | 116 |
| 45-49 | 86 | 81 | 90 | 84 | 93 | 87 | 96 | 91 | 99 | 94 | 103 | 97 |
| 50-54 | 63 | 59 | 66 | 61 | 68 | 64 | 71 | 66 | 74 | 69 | 76 | 72 |
| 55-59 | 47 | 45 | 49 | 48 | 52 | 50 | 54 | 52 | 56 | 55 | 59 | 57 |
| 60-64 | 36 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 46 |
| 65-69 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 34 |
| 70+ | 26 | 31 | 27 | 33 | 29 | 36 | 31 | 38 | 33 | 41 | 35 | 44 |
| Total | 2,705 | 2,641 | 2,809 | 2,744 | 2,915 | 2,849 | 3,022 | 2,954 | 3,130 | 3,060 | 3,239 | 3,166 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 0-4 | 586 | 576 | 595 | 585 | 604 | 594 | 612 | 602 | 619 | 610 |
| 5-9 | 514 | 506 | 526 | 518 | 537 | 531 | 549 | 542 | 560 | 554 |
| 10-14 | 464 | 453 | 473 | 462 | 482 | 471 | 490 | 479 | 498 | 486 |
| 15-19 | 408 | 396 | 422 | 409 | 436 | 422 | 451 | 435 | 465 | 448 |
| 20-24 | 305 | 295 | 327 | 316 | 351 | 337 | 375 | 360 | 400 | 383 |
| 25-29 | 240 | 232 | 252 | 242 | 264 | 253 | 276 | 263 | 289 | 274 |
| 30-34 | 190 | 182 | 198 | 189 | 206 | 196 | 214 | 203 | 223 | 211 |
| 35-39 | 154 | 148 | 160 | 153 | 165 | 158 | 170 | 163 | 176 | 168 |
| 40-44 | 124 | 119 | 128 | 123 | 132 | 127 | 136 | 131 | 139 | 135 |
| 45-49 | 106 | 101 | 109 | 104 | 112 | 107 | 115 | 111 | 119 | 114 |
| 50-54 | 79 | 74 | 81 | 77 | 84 | 80 | 86 | 82 | 89 | 85 |
| 55-59 | 61 | 59 | 63 | 62 | 65 | 64 | 68 | 67 | 70 | 69 |
| 60-64 | 48 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 53 | 53 | 55 | 55 | 57 | 57 |
| 65-69 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 38 | 37 | 40 | 38 | 42 | 40 | 44 |
| 70+ | 37 | 47 | 40 | 50 | 42 | 53 | 45 | 57 | 47 | 60 |
| Total | 3,349 | 3,273 | 3,459 | 3,379 | 3,569 | 3,486 | 3,680 | 3,593 | 3,791 | 3,699 |

Rift Valley : Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 677 | 666 | 695 | 684 | 713 | 702 | 731 | 719 | 748 | 736 | 765 | 752 |
| 14-17 | 260 | 254 | 277 | 271 | 295 | 288 | 313 | 305 | 332 | 323 | 351 | 342 |
| Total | 937 | 921 | 972 | 955 | 1008 | 989 | 1044 | 1024 | 1080 | 1059 | 1144 | 1093 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 6-13 | 770 | 755 | 787 | 773 | 803 | 789 | 819 | 806 | 834 | 821 |
| 14-17 | 363 | 352 | 374 | 363 | 385 | 373 | 396 | 383 | 407 | 393 |
| Total | 1144 | 1121 | 1172 | 1149 | 1199 | 1176 | 1226 | 1203 | 1252 | 1228 |

Baringo District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
| 5-9 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 29 |
| 10-14 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 |
| 15-19 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 |
| 20-24 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| 25-29 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| 30-34 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 35-39 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 40-44 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 50-54 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70+ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 6-13 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 |
| 14-17 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| Total | 157 | 158 | 162 | 164 | 168 | 169 | 173 | 174 | 178 | 179 | 183 | 184 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 5-9 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| 10-14 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 15-19 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 20-24 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 22 |
| 25-29 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| 30-34 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 35-39 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 40-44 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 45-49 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 50-54 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 70+ | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6-13 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 47 |
| 14-17 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Total | 188 | 189 | 193 | 194 | 198 | 199 | 203 | 204 | 208 | 209 |

Elgeyo-Marakwet District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 5-9 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 10-14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 15-19 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| 20-24 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| 25-29 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 |
| 30-34 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 35-39 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| 14-17 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| Total | 115 | 117 | 119 | 120 | 123 | 124 | 126 | 128 | 130 | 132 | 134 | 136 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 5-9 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 10-14 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 15-19 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| 20-24 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| 25-29 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| 30-34 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 35-39 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 40-44 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70+ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 6-13 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 35 |
| 14-17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Total | 138 | 140 | 142 | 143 | 146 | 147 | 149 | 151 | 153 | 154 |

Kajiado District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 29 |
| 5-9 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 28 | 25 |
| 10-14 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 22 |
| 15-19 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 19 |
| 20-24 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 |
| 25-29 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 |
| 30-34 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 35-39 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 40-44 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70+ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 35 | 33 | 37 | 34 | 38 | 35 | 39 | 36 | 41 | 37 | 42 | 38 |
| 14-17 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 17 |
| Total | 141 | 130 | 148 | 136 | 155 | 142 | 162 | 148 | 170 | 154 | 178 | 160 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 32 | 29 | 33 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 31 | 36 | 32 |
| 5-9 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 29 |
| 10-14 | 26 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 28 | 25 | 29 | 25 |
| 15-19 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 27 | 23 |
| 20-24 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 23 | 20 |
| 25-29 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 14 |
| 30-34 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 11 |
| 35-39 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 9 |
| 40-44 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 50-54 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70+ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6-13 | 43 | 39 | 45 | 40 | 46 | 41 | 47 | 42 | 49 | 43 |
| 14-17 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 20 |
| Total | 186 | 166 | 194 | 173 | 202 | 179 | 210 | 185 | 219 | 192 |

Kericho District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 100 | 96 | 102 | 98 | 104 | 101 | 107 | 103 | 109 | 105 | 111 | 107 |
| 5-9 | 89 | 86 | 90 | 87 | 92 | 89 | 94 | 90 | 95 | 92 | 96 | 93 |
| 10-14 | 74 | 72 | 77 | 75 | 80 | 77 | 82 | 79 | 85 | 82 | 87 | 84 |
| 15-19 | 54 | 51 | 58 | 55 | 62 | 59 | 66 | 63 | 71 | 68 | 76 | 72 |
| 20-24 | 43 | 41 | 45 | 43 | 47 | 45 | 50 | 47 | 52 | 49 | 54 | 52 |
| 25-29 | 36 | 34 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 37 | 40 | 39 | 42 | 40 | 44 | 42 |
| 30-34 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 34 | 32 | 35 | 33 |
| 35-39 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 |
| 45-49 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| 50-54 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| 55-59 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| 60-64 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| 65-69 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 70+ | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 6-13 | 131 | 127 | 134 | 130 | 138 | 133 | 141 | 136 | 144 | 139 | 147 | 142 |
| 14-17 | 50 | 48 | 53 | 51 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 58 | 64 | 61 | 68 | 64 |
| Total | 523 | 503 | 543 | 521 | 562 | 540 | 582 | 559 | 602 | 578 | 622 | 597 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 112 | 108 | 114 | 110 | 116 | 111 | 117 | 113 | 118 | 114 |
| 5-9 | 99 | 95 | 101 | 97 | 103 | 99 | 105 | 101 | 107 | 103 |
| 10-14 | 89 | 85 | 91 | 87 | 92 | 88 | 94 | 90 | 95 | 91 |
| 15-19 | 78 | 74 | 81 | 77 | 84 | 79 | 86 | 81 | 89 | 84 |
| 20-24 | 59 | 55 | 63 | 59 | 67 | 63 | 72 | 67 | 76 | 71 |
| 25-29 | 46 | 44 | 48 | 45 | 50 | 47 | 53 | 49 | 55 | 51 |
| 30-34 | 36 | 34 | 38 | 36 | 39 | 37 | 41 | 38 | 43 | 39 |
| 35-39 | 30 | 28 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 30 | 33 | 30 | 34 | 31 |
| 40-44 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 25 |
| 45-49 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 21 |
| 50-54 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 |
| 55-59 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| 60-64 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| 65-69 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 70+ | 7 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 |
| 6-13 | 150 | 145 | 153 | 148 | 156 | 150 | 159 | 153 | 161 | 156 |
| 14-17 | 70 | 66 | 72 | 68 | 74 | 70 | 76 | 72 | 78 | 73 |
| Total | 643 | 616 | 663 | 634 | 683 | 653 | 703 | 672 | 724 | 690 |

Laikipia District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 26 |
| 5-9 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 22 |
| 10-14 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 |
| 15-19 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 |
| 20-24 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 25-29 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 30-34 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 35-39 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 34 |
| 14-17 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| Total | 120 | 116 | 126 | 121 | 131 | 127 | 136 | 132 | 142 | 138 | 147 | 143 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 |
| 5-9 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 |
| 10-14 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| 15-19 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 |
| 20-24 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 18 |
| 25-29 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| 30-34 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 35-39 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 40-44 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 50-54 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70+ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 6-13 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 |
| 14-17 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 |
| Total | 153 | 149 | 158 | 155 | 164 | 161 | 170 | 167 | 176 | 173 |

Nakuru District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 88 | 85 | 91 | 88 | 93 | 90 | 96 | 93 | 98 | 95 | 100 | 98 |
| 5-9 | 78 | 76 | 80 | 78 | 82 | 80 | 84 | 82 | 86 | 83 | 87 | 85 |
| 10-14 | 66 | 64 | 68 | 67 | 71 | 69 | 74 | 72 | 76 | 74 | 79 | 77 |
| 15-19 | 48 | 46 | 51 | 49 | 55 | 53 | 60 | 57 | 64 | 61 | 69 | 66 |
| 20-24 | 38 | 37 | 40 | 39 | 42 | 41 | 45 | 43 | 47 | 45 | 49 | 47 |
| 25-29 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 32 | 35 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 38 | 36 | 40 | 38 |
| 30-34 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 32 | 30 |
| 35-39 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 25 |
| 40-44 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 |
| 45-49 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 |
| 50-54 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 55-59 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 60-64 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 65-69 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 70+ | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| 6-13 | 116 | 112 | 119 | 116 | 123 | 119 | 126 | 123 | 130 | 126 | 133 | 130 |
| 14-17 | 44 | 43 | 48 | 46 | 51 | 49 | 54 | 52 | 58 | 56 | 61 | 59 |
| Total | 463 | 445 | 482 | 465 | 502 | 485 | 523 | 505 | 543 | 526 | 564 | 547 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 102 | 100 | 104 | 102 | 106 | 104 | 108 | 106 | 110 | 108 |
| 5-9 | 90 | 88 | 92 | 90 | 95 | 93 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 98 |
| 10-14 | 81 | 79 | 83 | 81 | 85 | 83 | 87 | 85 | 88 | 86 |
| 15-19 | 71 | 69 | 74 | 71 | 77 | 74 | 80 | 77 | 82 | 79 |
| 20-24 | 53 | 51 | 57 | 55 | 62 | 59 | 66 | 63 | 71 | 68 |
| 25-29 | 42 | 40 | 44 | 42 | 46 | 44 | 49 | 46 | 51 | 49 |
| 30-34 | 33 | 32 | 35 | 33 | 36 | 34 | 38 | 36 | 39 | 37 |
| 35-39 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 |
| 45-49 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 |
| 50-54 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| 55-59 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 60-64 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 65-69 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| 70+ | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 11 |
| 6-13 | 137 | 134 | 140 | 137 | 143 | 141 | 147 | 144 | 150 | 148 |
| 14-17 | 63 | 61 | 66 | 63 | 68 | 65 | 70 | 68 | 72 | 70 |
| Total | 585 | 568 | 607 | 590 | 628 | 611 | 650 | 633 | 672 | 655 |

Nandi District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 48 | 50 | 49 | 50 | 50 |
| 5-9 | 41 | 40 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 43 |
| 10-14 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 37 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 39 |
| 15-19 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 34 |
| 20-24 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 |
| 25-29 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| 30-34 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| 35-39 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| 40-44 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| 50-54 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 70+ | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 6-13 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 61 | 63 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 65 | 67 | 66 |
| 14-17 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 31 | 30 |
| Total | 241 | 236 | 250 | 244 | 258 | 253 | 267 | 261 | 275 | 270 | 284 | 279 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 52 | 53 | 53 |
| 5-9 | 45 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 |
| 10-14 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 40 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 42 |
| 15-19 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 37 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 39 |
| 20-24 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 34 | 33 |
| 25-29 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 |
| 30-34 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 |
| 35-39 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| 40-44 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 50-54 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 68 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 72 | 71 | 73 | 72 |
| 14-17 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 34 |
| Total | 292 | 287 | 301 | 296 | 309 | 304 | 318 | 312 | 326 | 321 |

Narok District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 47 | 47 |
| 5-9 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 |
| 10-14 | 29 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 37 |
| 15-19 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 32 | 32 |
| 20-24 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 23 |
| 25-29 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 |
| 30-34 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| 35-39 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| 40-44 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 70+ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 6-13 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 58 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 62 |
| 14-17 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 28 |
| Total | 205 | 205 | 216 | 216 | 227 | 227 | 239 | 238 | 251 | 250 | 263 | 262 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 48 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 54 | 54 |
| 5-9 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 49 | 49 |
| 10-14 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 |
| 15-19 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 38 | 40 | 39 |
| 20-24 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 35 | 34 |
| 25-29 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 |
| 30-34 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| 35-39 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| 40-44 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 50-54 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 64 | 64 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 73 | 73 |
| 14-17 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 35 |
| Total | 276 | 274 | 289 | 287 | 302 | 299 | 316 | 312 | 329 | 325 |

Samburu District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 5-9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 10-14 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 15-19 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 20-24 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 25-29 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 30-34 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 35-39 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 40-44 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 50-54 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55-59 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 14-17 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Total | 58 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 69 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 5-9 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| 10-14 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 15-19 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 20-24 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 25-29 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 30-34 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 35-39 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 40-44 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 50-54 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55-59 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| 14-17 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 71 | 70 | 73 | 72 | 75 | 74 | 77 | 75 | 79 | 77 |

Trans-Nzoia District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 |
| 5-9 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 39 | 40 | 40 |
| 10-14 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 |
| 15-19 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 32 | 31 |
| 20-24 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 |
| 25-29 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| 30-34 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 |
| 35-39 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| 40-44 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 70+ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 6-13 | 54 | 54 | 56 | 55 | 57 | 57 | 59 | 58 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 61 |
| 14-17 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 28 |
| Total | 217 | 213 | 225 | 222 | 234 | 231 | 242 | 239 | 251 | 248 | 259 | 257 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 50 |
| 5-9 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 |
| 10-14 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 |
| 15-19 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 37 |
| 20-24 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 32 | 31 |
| 25-29 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 |
| 30-34 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| 35-39 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| 40-44 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 50-54 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 63 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 67 | 68 |
| 14-17 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 32 |
| Total | 268 | 266 | 276 | 275 | 285 | 284 | 294 | 293 | 302 | 302 |

Turkana District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 19 |
| 5-9 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 |
| 10-14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 |
| 15-19 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 |
| 20-24 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 25-29 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| 30-34 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 40-44 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6-13 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 26 |
| 14-17 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 |
| Total | 90 | 99 | 91 | 101 | 92 | 103 | 93 | 105 | 93 | 106 | 93 | 108 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 |
| 5-9 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 17 |
| 10-14 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 |
| 15-19 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 |
| 20-24 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 12 |
| 25-29 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 30-34 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 40-44 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70+ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 22 | 26 | 22 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 26 |
| 14-17 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 |
| Total | 94 | 109 | 94 | 111 | 93 | 112 | 93 | 113 | 93 | 113 |

Uasin Gishu District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 48 | 46 | 49 | 47 | 50 | 48 | 51 | 49 | 52 | 50 | 53 | 51 |
| 5-9 | 43 | 41 | 44 | 41 | 44 | 42 | 45 | 43 | 46 | 44 | 47 | 44 |
| 10-14 | 36 | 34 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 37 | 40 | 38 | 41 | 39 | 42 | 40 |
| 15-19 | 26 | 24 | 28 | 26 | 30 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 34 | 32 | 37 | 34 |
| 20-24 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 25 |
| 25-29 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 |
| 30-34 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 |
| 35-39 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 13 |
| 40-44 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 |
| 50-54 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 70+ | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 6-13 | 63 | 60 | 65 | 62 | 66 | 63 | 68 | 65 | 69 | 66 | 71 | 67 |
| 14-17 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 27 | 31 | 29 | 33 | 31 |
| Total | 252 | 238 | 262 | 247 | 271 | 257 | 281 | 266 | 291 | 275 | 300 | 284 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 54 | 52 | 55 | 52 | 56 | 53 | 56 | 54 | 57 | 54 |
| 5-9 | 48 | 45 | 49 | 46 | 50 | 47 | 51 | 49 | 52 | 49 |
| 10-14 | 43 | 41 | 44 | 41 | 45 | 42 | 45 | 43 | 46 | 43 |
| 15-19 | 38 | 35 | 39 | 37 | 40 | 38 | 42 | 39 | 43 | 40 |
| 20-24 | 28 | 26 | 30 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 37 | 34 |
| 25-29 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 27 | 24 |
| 30-34 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 19 |
| 35-39 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| 40-44 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| 50-54 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| 55-59 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 72 | 69 | 74 | 70 | 75 | 72 | 77 | 73 | 78 | 75 |
| 14-17 | 34 | 32 | 35 | 32 | 36 | 33 | 37 | 34 | 38 | 35 |
| Total | 310 | 294 | 320 | 303 | 330 | 312 | 340 | 321 | 350 | 330 |

West Pokot District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 5-9 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 10-14 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| 15-19 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| 20-24 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 25-29 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 30-34 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 35-39 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 70+ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6-13 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 |
| 14-17 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| Total | 122 | 122 | 126 | 126 | 130 | 129 | 134 | 133 | 138 | 137 | 142 | 140 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 5-9 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 |
| 10-14 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 15-19 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 |
| 20-24 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 |
| 25-29 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| 30-34 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 35-39 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 40-44 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 70+ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 6-13 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 35 |
| 14-17 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| Total | 146 | 144 | 150 | 147 | 153 | 151 | 157 | 154 | 161 | 157 |

WESTERN PROVINCE: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group(Thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 274 | 273 | 281 | 280 | 289 | 288 | 296 | 295 | 302 | 302 | 309 | 309 |
| 5-9 | 235 | 236 | 238 | 239 | 241 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 248 | 248 | 250 |
| 10-14 | 208 | 212 | 214 | 217 | 220 | 223 | 226 | 229 | 232 | 234 | 238 | 240 |
| 15-19 | 147 | 150 | 157 | 160 | 168 | 170 | 179 | 181 | 190 | 192 | 202 | 204 |
| 20-24 | 92 | 109 | 96 | 114 | 100 | 119 | 105 | 123 | 109 | 128 | 113 | 133 |
| 25-29 | 67 | 86 | 69 | 90 | 72 | 93 | 75 | 96 | 77 | 99 | 80 | 102 |
| 30-34 | 61 | 77 | 63 | 79 | 65 | 82 | 67 | 84 | 69 | 87 | 71 | 89 |
| 35-39 | 50 | 64 | 51 | 66 | 53 | 68 | 54 | 70 | 56 | 72 | 57 | 74 |
| 40-44 | 41 | 53 | 43 | 55 | 44 | 56 | 45 | 58 | 46 | 60 | 47 | 61 |
| 45-49 | 35 | 47 | 36 | 48 | 37 | 50 | 38 | 51 | 39 | 53 | 40 | 54 |
| 50-54 | 33 | 41 | 34 | 43 | 35 | 44 | 36 | 46 | 37 | 47 | 39 | 49 |
| 55-59 | 28 | 33 | 29 | 34 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 37 | 33 | 38 | 34 | 40 |
| 60-64 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 28 |
| 65-69 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 19 |
| 70+ | 15 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 25 |
| 6-13 | 355 | 359 | 363 | 366 | 369 | 373 | 376 | 379 | 382 | 385 | 388 | 391 |
| 14-17 | 139 | 142 | 147 | 149 | 155 | 158 | 164 | 166 | 173 | 174 | 182 | 183 |
| Total | 1,321 | 1,437 | 1,365 | 1,485 | 1,410 | 1,533 | 1,454 | 1,581 | 1,498 | 1,629 | 1,543 | 1,677 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 315 | 315 | 322 | 321 | 328 | 327 | 334 | 332 | 339 | 338 |
| 5-9 | 255 | 256 | 261 | 263 | 267 | 269 | 274 | 275 | 280 | 282 |
| 10-14 | 241 | 243 | 244 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 |
| 15-19 | 207 | 209 | 213 | 214 | 219 | 219 | 224 | 224 | 230 | 229 |
| 20-24 | 121 | 141 | 129 | 150 | 137 | 159 | 146 | 169 | 155 | 178 |
| 25-29 | 84 | 106 | 87 | 110 | 91 | 114 | 94 | 118 | 98 | 122 |
| 30-34 | 74 | 92 | 76 | 95 | 79 | 97 | 81 | 100 | 84 | 103 |
| 35-39 | 59 | 76 | 60 | 78 | 62 | 80 | 64 | 81 | 65 | 83 |
| 40-44 | 49 | 63 | 50 | 64 | 51 | 65 | 52 | 67 | 53 | 68 |
| 45-49 | 41 | 56 | 42 | 57 | 43 | 58 | 44 | 60 | 45 | 61 |
| 50-54 | 40 | 50 | 41 | 52 | 41 | 53 | 42 | 54 | 43 | 56 |
| 55-59 | 35 | 41 | 36 | 42 | 37 | 44 | 38 | 45 | 39 | 46 |
| 60-64 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 34 |
| 65-69 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 22 | 24 |
| 70+ | 21 | 26 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 29 | 25 | 31 | 26 | 32 |
| 6-13 | 396 | 398 | 403 | 406 | 410 | 413 | 417 | 420 | 424 | 426 |
| 14-17 | 186 | 187 | 190 | 191 | 194 | 195 | 198 | 199 | 202 | 202 |
| Total | 1,587 | 1,724 | 1,631 | 1,771 | 1,675 | 1,817 | 1,719 | 1,863 | 1,762 | 1,908 |

Bungoma District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 81 | 78 | 83 | 80 | 86 | 83 | 88 | 85 | 90 | 87 | 93 | 90 |
| 5-9 | 69 | 67 | 70 | 68 | 72 | 70 | 73 | 71 | 74 | 72 | 75 | 73 |
| 10-14 | 61 | 60 | 63 | 62 | 65 | 64 | 67 | 66 | 70 | 68 | 72 | 70 |
| 15-19 | 43 | 43 | 46 | 46 | 50 | 49 | 53 | 52 | 57 | 56 | 61 | 59 |
| 20-24 | 27 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 36 | 33 | 37 | 34 | 39 |
| 25-29 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 22 | 28 | 23 | 29 | 24 | 30 |
| 30-34 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 26 |
| 35-39 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 22 |
| 40-44 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 18 |
| 45-49 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 16 |
| 50-54 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| 55-59 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 |
| 60-64 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 65-69 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| 70+ | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 6-13 | 105 | 102 | 107 | 105 | 110 | 107 | 112 | 109 | 114 | 111 | 117 | 114 |
| 14-17 | 41 | 40 | 43 | 43 | 46 | 45 | 49 | 48 | 52 | 51 | 55 | 53 |
| Total | 389 | 408 | 404 | 424 | 418 | 440 | 433 | 456 | 448 | 472 | 463 | 488 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 95 | 92 | 97 | 94 | 100 | 96 | 102 | 99 | 104 | 101 |
| 5-9 | 77 | 75 | 79 | 77 | 81 | 79 | 83 | 82 | 86 | 84 |
| 10-14 | 73 | 71 | 74 | 72 | 75 | 73 | 76 | 74 | 77 | 75 |
| 15-19 | 63 | 61 | 65 | 63 | 66 | 65 | 68 | 67 | 70 | 68 |
| 20-24 | 37 | 41 | 39 | 44 | 42 | 47 | 45 | 50 | 47 | 53 |
| 25-29 | 25 | 31 | 26 | 32 | 28 | 34 | 29 | 35 | 30 | 36 |
| 30-34 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 29 | 25 | 30 | 26 | 31 |
| 35-39 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 25 |
| 40-44 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 20 |
| 45-49 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 18 | 14 | 18 |
| 50-54 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 17 |
| 55-59 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 14 |
| 60-64 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| 65-69 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 70+ | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 10 |
| 6-13 | 119 | 116 | 122 | 119 | 125 | 122 | 127 | 124 | 130 | 127 |
| 14-17 | 56 | 55 | 58 | 56 | 59 | 58 | 61 | 59 | 62 | 60 |
| Total | 479 | 504 | 494 | 520 | 509 | 536 | 524 | 552 | 539 | 568 |

Busia District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 45 | 47 |
| 5-9 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 36 | 38 | 36 | 38 |
| 10-14 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 36 |
| 15-19 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| 20-24 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 20 |
| 25-29 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 16 |
| 30-34 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13 |
| 35-39 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 11 |
| 40-44 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 70+ | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 6-13 | 54 | 56 | 54 | 57 | 55 | 57 | 56 | 58 | 56 | 59 | 57 | 59 |
| 14-17 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 28 |
| Total | 199 | 224 | 205 | 230 | 210 | 236 | 216 | 242 | 221 | 248 | 226 | 254 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 48 | 49 | 48 | 50 |
| 5-9 | 37 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 41 |
| 10-14 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 37 |
| 15-19 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 |
| 20-24 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 26 |
| 25-29 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 18 |
| 30-34 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 |
| 35-39 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 12 |
| 40-44 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| 50-54 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| 55-59 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 70+ | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 6-13 | 58 | 60 | 58 | 61 | 59 | 61 | 60 | 62 | 60 | 63 |
| 14-17 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| Total | 231 | 259 | 237 | 265 | 241 | 270 | 246 | 276 | 251 | 281 |

Kakamega District: Projected Population by Sex and Age Group (thousands)

| Age Group | 1990 | | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 152 | 153 | 156 | 157 | 160 | 161 | 164 | 165 | 167 | 169 | 171 | 172 |
| 5-9 | 130 | 132 | 132 | 134 | 133 | 136 | 135 | 137 | 136 | 138 | 137 | 139 |
| 10-14 | 116 | 119 | 119 | 122 | 122 | 125 | 125 | 128 | 129 | 131 | 132 | 134 |
| 15-19 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 90 | 93 | 95 | 99 | 101 | 105 | 107 | 112 | 114 |
| 20-24 | 51 | 61 | 53 | 64 | 56 | 66 | 58 | 69 | 60 | 71 | 63 | 74 |
| 25-29 | 37 | 48 | 38 | 50 | 40 | 52 | 41 | 54 | 43 | 55 | 44 | 57 |
| 30-34 | 34 | 43 | 35 | 44 | 36 | 46 | 37 | 47 | 38 | 48 | 39 | 50 |
| 35-39 | 28 | 36 | 28 | 37 | 29 | 38 | 30 | 39 | 31 | 40 | 32 | 41 |
| 40-44 | 23 | 30 | 24 | 31 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 32 | 26 | 33 | 26 | 34 |
| 45-49 | 19 | 26 | 20 | 27 | 21 | 28 | 21 | 29 | 22 | 30 | 22 | 30 |
| 50-54 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 19 | 25 | 20 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 27 |
| 55-59 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 22 |
| 60-64 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 16 |
| 65-69 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 70+ | 8 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 14 |
| 6-13 | 197 | 201 | 201 | 205 | 205 | 209 | 208 | 212 | 211 | 215 | 215 | 218 |
| 14-17 | 77 | 79 | 82 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 91 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 100 | 102 |
| Total | 733 | 805 | 757 | 831 | 781 | 857 | 805 | 883 | 829 | 909 | 853 | 935 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| 0-4 | 174 | 176 | 178 | 179 | 181 | 182 | 184 | 185 | 187 | 188 |
| 5-9 | 141 | 143 | 144 | 146 | 148 | 150 | 151 | 153 | 154 | 156 |
| 10-14 | 133 | 135 | 135 | 137 | 136 | 138 | 138 | 139 | 139 | 140 |
| 15-19 | 115 | 116 | 118 | 119 | 121 | 122 | 124 | 125 | 127 | 127 |
| 20-24 | 67 | 79 | 71 | 84 | 76 | 89 | 81 | 94 | 85 | 99 |
| 25-29 | 46 | 59 | 48 | 61 | 50 | 63 | 52 | 65 | 54 | 68 |
| 30-34 | 41 | 51 | 42 | 53 | 43 | 54 | 45 | 56 | 46 | 57 |
| 35-39 | 33 | 42 | 33 | 43 | 34 | 44 | 35 | 45 | 36 | 46 |
| 40-44 | 27 | 35 | 27 | 36 | 28 | 36 | 29 | 37 | 29 | 38 |
| 45-49 | 23 | 31 | 23 | 32 | 24 | 32 | 24 | 33 | 25 | 34 |
| 50-54 | 22 | 28 | 22 | 29 | 23 | 29 | 23 | 30 | 24 | 31 |
| 55-59 | 19 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 22 | 26 |
| 60-64 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 19 |
| 65-69 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| 70+ | 12 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 18 |
| 6-13 | 219 | 222 | 223 | 226 | 226 | 230 | 230 | 233 | 233 | 237 |
| 14-17 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 112 | 112 |
| Total | 877 | 961 | 901 | 986 | 925 | 1,011 | 948 | 1,035 | 971 | 1,060 |

APPENDIX III.

KENYA: POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY SEX AND AGE, INCLUDING AIDS.

Medium Fertility Decline

| Age Group | 1991 | | 1992 | | 1993 | | 1994 | | 1995 | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 2,191 | 2,152 | 2,229 | 2,192 | 2,266 | 2,230 | 2,301 | 2,266 | 2,334 | 2,301 |
| 5-9 | 1,983 | 1,959 | 2,008 | 1,983 | 2,031 | 2,006 | 2,052 | 2,026 | 2,071 | 2,044 |
| 10-14 | 1,749 | 1,742 | 1,797 | 1,787 | 1,845 | 1,832 | 1,892 | 1,875 | 1,938 | 1,918 |
| 15-19 | 1,320 | 1,324 | 1,407 | 1,409 | 1,497 | 1,497 | 1,589 | 1,588 | 1,685 | 1,681 |
| 20-24 | 1,029 | 1,041 | 1,075 | 1,084 | 1,121 | 1,128 | 1,169 | 1,172 | 1,217 | 1,216 |
| 25-29 | 829 | 844 | 862 | 874 | 895 | 905 | 928 | 936 | 961 | 967 |
| 30-34 | 679 | 695 | 702 | 717 | 724 | 739 | 747 | 761 | 770 | 782 |
| 35-39 | 561 | 578 | 578 | 595 | 595 | 612 | 612 | 628 | 629 | 645 |
| 40-44 | 465 | 481 | 479 | 495 | 492 | 509 | 505 | 523 | 518 | 537 |
| 45-49 | 383 | 399 | 394 | 411 | 405 | 423 | 417 | 435 | 428 | 447 |
| 50-54 | 309 | 325 | 319 | 336 | 329 | 347 | 339 | 358 | 349 | 369 |
| 55-59 | 241 | 258 | 250 | 267 | 259 | 277 | 269 | 287 | 278 | 297 |
| 60-64 | 179 | 195 | 187 | 204 | 195 | 212 | 203 | 221 | 211 | 230 |
| 65-69 | 123 | 138 | 130 | 145 | 136 | 152 | 143 | 160 | 150 | 167 |
| 70-74 | 122 | 150 | 116 | 141 | 110 | 132 | 102 | 121 | 95 | 110 |
| 75+ | 13 | 18 | 26 | 38 | 41 | 58 | 56 | 80 | 72 | 103 |
| 6-13 | 2,996 | 2,971 | 3,052 | 3,025 | 3,106 | 3,075 | 3,158 | 3,123 | 3,207 | 3,168 |
| 14-17 | 1,156 | 1,157 | 1,221 | 1,221 | 1,288 | 1,286 | 1,356 | 1,352 | 1,426 | 1,420 |
| Total | 12,179 | 12,298 | 12,560 | 12,680 | 12,942 | 13,060 | 13,324 | 13,439 | 13,704 | 13,814 |

| Age Group | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 | | 1999 | | 2000 | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 2,362 | 2,328 | 2,388 | 2,353 | 2,412 | 2,376 | 2,433 | 2,396 | 2,451 | 2,413 |
| 5-9 | 2,108 | 2,083 | 2,145 | 2,121 | 2,179 | 2,157 | 2,213 | 2,191 | 2,245 | 2,224 |
| 10-14 | 1,965 | 1,944 | 1,990 | 1,969 | 2,013 | 1,991 | 2,034 | 2,012 | 2,054 | 2,030 |
| 15-19 | 1,733 | 1,726 | 1,780 | 1,770 | 1,828 | 1,814 | 1,874 | 1,857 | 1,921 | 1,899 |
| 20-24 | 1,301 | 1,296 | 1,387 | 1,378 | 1,476 | 1,462 | 1,567 | 1,548 | 1,660 | 1,636 |
| 25-29 | 1,004 | 1,004 | 1,048 | 1,041 | 1,092 | 1,079 | 1,137 | 1,117 | 1,182 | 1,155 |
| 30-34 | 798 | 807 | 826 | 832 | 855 | 856 | 884 | 880 | 913 | 905 |
| 35-39 | 647 | 662 | 665 | 679 | 682 | 696 | 700 | 713 | 718 | 729 |
| 40-44 | 531 | 550 | 544 | 563 | 557 | 576 | 569 | 589 | 581 | 602 |
| 45-49 | 438 | 458 | 448 | 470 | 458 | 481 | 468 | 492 | 478 | 502 |
| 50-54 | 358 | 379 | 367 | 389 | 376 | 400 | 385 | 410 | 393 | 420 |
| 55-59 | 286 | 307 | 294 | 317 | 303 | 326 | 311 | 336 | 319 | 346 |
| 60-64 | 219 | 239 | 227 | 248 | 235 | 257 | 242 | 267 | 250 | 276 |
| 65-69 | 156 | 175 | 163 | 183 | 170 | 191 | 177 | 199 | 184 | 207 |
| 70-74 | 100 | 116 | 105 | 123 | 110 | 129 | 116 | 135 | 121 | 142 |
| 75+ | 77 | 110 | 81 | 117 | 86 | 124 | 90 | 131 | 95 | 139 |
| 6-13 | 3,258 | 3,220 | 3,306 | 3,270 | 3,352 | 3,316 | 3,395 | 3,360 | 3,435 | 3,401 |
| 14-17 | 1,457 | 1,449 | 1,488 | 1,478 | 1,518 | 1,505 | 1,547 | 1,532 | 1,575 | 1,557 |
| Total | 14,082 | 14,185 | 14,458 | 14,553 | 14,831 | 14,915 | 15,200 | 15,273 | 15,565 | 15,621 |

APPENDIX III (cont.)

| Age Group | 2001 | | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2006 | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 2,462 | 2,423 | 2,469 | 2,430 | 2,473 | 2,434 | 2,474 | 2,434 | 2,472 | 2,432 |
| 5-9 | 2,272 | 2,251 | 2,297 | 2,275 | 2,320 | 2,297 | 2,341 | 2,318 | 2,360 | 2,335 |
| 10-14 | 2,091 | 2,069 | 2,128 | 2,107 | 2,162 | 2,143 | 2,196 | 2,177 | 2,227 | 2,211 |
| 15-19 | 1,948 | 1,925 | 1,973 | 1,950 | 1,996 | 1,972 | 2,017 | 1,993 | 2,037 | 2,012 |
| 20-24 | 1,708 | 1,678 | 1,756 | 1,720 | 1,803 | 1,761 | 1,849 | 1,802 | 1,895 | 1,842 |
| 25-29 | 1,264 | 1,228 | 1,348 | 1,303 | 1,434 | 1,379 | 1,521 | 1,456 | 1,610 | 1,534 |
| 30-34 | 952 | 936 | 991 | 967 | 1,031 | 998 | 1,071 | 1,029 | 1,111 | 1,060 |
| 35-39 | 741 | 749 | 765 | 768 | 789 | 788 | 812 | 807 | 836 | 826 |
| 40-44 | 595 | 615 | 610 | 629 | 623 | 642 | 637 | 655 | 650 | 668 |
| 45-49 | 488 | 513 | 498 | 524 | 508 | 535 | 517 | 545 | 526 | 555 |
| 50-54 | 402 | 430 | 410 | 439 | 418 | 449 | 426 | 458 | 433 | 468 |
| 55-59 | 327 | 355 | 335 | 365 | 342 | 374 | 350 | 383 | 357 | 392 |
| 60-64 | 258 | 285 | 265 | 294 | 273 | 303 | 280 | 312 | 287 | 321 |
| 65-69 | 191 | 216 | 198 | 224 | 205 | 233 | 212 | 241 | 219 | 250 |
| 70-74 | 127 | 149 | 133 | 156 | 139 | 163 | 145 | 170 | 151 | 178 |
| 75+ | 101 | 147 | 106 | 156 | 112 | 165 | 118 | 174 | 124 | 183 |
| 6-13 | 3,488 | 3,455 | 3,539 | 3,506 | 3,587 | 3,554 | 3,632 | 3,599 | 3,674 | 3,642 |
| 14-17 | 1,598 | 1,580 | 1,619 | 1,602 | 1,639 | 1,622 | 1,657 | 1,640 | 1,674 | 1,658 |
| Total | 15,926 | 15,970 | 16,281 | 16,307 | 16,628 | 16,636 | 16,967 | 16,955 | 17,296 | 17,264 |

| Age Group | 2001 | | 2002 | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 2,462 | 2,423 | 2,469 | 2,430 | 2,473 | 2,434 | 2,474 | 2,434 | 2,472 | 2,432 |
| 5-9 | 2,272 | 2,251 | 2,297 | 2,275 | 2,320 | 2,297 | 2,341 | 2,318 | 2,360 | 2,335 |
| 10-14 | 2,091 | 2,069 | 2,128 | 2,107 | 2,162 | 2,143 | 2,196 | 2,177 | 2,227 | 2,211 |
| 15-19 | 1,948 | 1,925 | 1,973 | 1,950 | 1,996 | 1,972 | 2,017 | 1,993 | 2,037 | 2,012 |
| 20-24 | 1,708 | 1,678 | 1,756 | 1,720 | 1,803 | 1,761 | 1,849 | 1,802 | 1,895 | 1,842 |
| 25-29 | 1,264 | 1,228 | 1,348 | 1,303 | 1,434 | 1,379 | 1,521 | 1,456 | 1,610 | 1,534 |
| 30-34 | 952 | 936 | 991 | 967 | 1,031 | 998 | 1,071 | 1,029 | 1,111 | 1,060 |
| 35-39 | 741 | 749 | 765 | 768 | 789 | 788 | 812 | 807 | 836 | 826 |
| 40-44 | 595 | 615 | 610 | 629 | 623 | 642 | 637 | 655 | 650 | 668 |
| 45-49 | 488 | 513 | 498 | 524 | 508 | 535 | 517 | 545 | 526 | 555 |
| 50-54 | 402 | 430 | 410 | 439 | 418 | 449 | 426 | 458 | 433 | 468 |
| 55-59 | 327 | 355 | 335 | 365 | 342 | 374 | 350 | 383 | 357 | 392 |
| 60-64 | 258 | 285 | 265 | 294 | 273 | 303 | 280 | 312 | 287 | 321 |
| 65-69 | 191 | 216 | 198 | 224 | 205 | 233 | 212 | 241 | 219 | 250 |
| 70-74 | 127 | 149 | 133 | 156 | 139 | 163 | 145 | 170 | 151 | 178 |
| 75+ | 101 | 147 | 106 | 156 | 112 | 165 | 118 | 174 | 124 | 183 |
| 6-13 | 3,488 | 3,455 | 3,539 | 3,506 | 3,587 | 3,554 | 3,632 | 3,599 | 3,674 | 3,642 |
| 14-17 | 1,598 | 1,580 | 1,619 | 1,602 | 1,639 | 1,622 | 1,657 | 1,640 | 1,674 | 1,658 |
| Total | 15,926 | 15,970 | 16,281 | 16,307 | 16,628 | 16,636 | 16,967 | 16,955 | 17,296 | 17,264 |

APPENDIX III (cont.)

| Age Group | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 0-4 | 2,451 | 2,411 | 2,427 | 2,386 | 2,399 | 2,358 | 2,367 | 2,326 | 2,331 | 2,291 |
| 5-9 | 2,370 | 2,345 | 2,378 | 2,352 | 2,383 | 2,357 | 2,386 | 2,358 | 2,386 | 2,358 |
| 10-14 | 2,255 | 2,237 | 2,280 | 2,261 | 2,303 | 2,283 | 2,324 | 2,304 | 2,343 | 2,322 |
| 15-19 | 2,074 | 2,051 | 2,111 | 2,088 | 2,146 | 2,125 | 2,179 | 2,159 | 2,211 | 2,193 |
| 20-24 | 1,922 | 1,867 | 1,947 | 1,891 | 1,970 | 1,913 | 1,992 | 1,934 | 2,012 | 1,953 |
| 25-29 | 1,658 | 1,573 | 1,704 | 1,612 | 1,751 | 1,650 | 1,796 | 1,688 | 1,841 | 1,724 |
| 30-34 | 1,189 | 1,126 | 1,269 | 1,194 | 1,349 | 1,262 | 1,430 | 1,331 | 1,512 | 1,400 |
| 35-39 | 871 | 853 | 906 | 881 | 942 | 908 | 977 | 935 | 1,013 | 961 |
| 40-44 | 671 | 685 | 692 | 703 | 713 | 720 | 733 | 736 | 753 | 753 |
| 45-49 | 539 | 568 | 551 | 580 | 563 | 592 | 575 | 604 | 586 | 615 |
| 50-54 | 442 | 478 | 451 | 488 | 460 | 498 | 469 | 508 | 477 | 517 |
| 55-59 | 365 | 402 | 372 | 411 | 380 | 420 | 387 | 429 | 394 | 438 |
| 60-64 | 295 | 330 | 302 | 339 | 309 | 348 | 316 | 357 | 323 | 366 |
| 65-69 | 226 | 258 | 233 | 267 | 239 | 275 | 246 | 284 | 253 | 292 |
| 70-74 | 157 | 185 | 163 | 193 | 169 | 200 | 175 | 208 | 181 | 215 |
| 75+ | 131 | 193 | 138 | 203 | 145 | 213 | 152 | 224 | 159 | 234 |
| 6-13 | 3,705 | 3,671 | 3,732 | 3,697 | 3,756 | 3,719 | 3,776 | 3,738 | 3,792 | 3,753 |
| 14-17 | 1,703 | 1,688 | 1,731 | 1,716 | 1,758 | 1,744 | 1,783 | 1,770 | 1,808 | 1,795 |
| Total | 17,615 | 17,563 | 17,924 | 17,850 | 18,220 | 18,124 | 18,504 | 18,385 | 18,775 | 18,633 |

REFERENCES

Baltazar G.M. (1994), "Estimating National HIV Prevalence from Sentinel Surveillance Data" Unpublished Note.

Brass (1969). "Disciplining Demographic Data" International Population Conference London 1969
Volume I Pages 183-204

ICDDRDB 1995-International Centre For Diarrhoea Research, Bangladesh (1995). Demographic Surveillance System, Early Indicators: Matlab, Dhaka Indicators: Matlab 1994, Dhaka

National AIDS Control Programme (NACP). "AIDS in Kenya Background Projections, Impact Interventions" 1979 Population Census Volume II Analytical Report (PP 155-122)

Zaba (1994). The Demographic Impact of AIDS: Some Stable Population Population Simulation Results. Centre for Population Studies London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine-University of London.

Appendix IV: Main Contributors to Census Analytical Reports

Project Manager: Dr. E.K. Bauni (UNFPA, National Professional Project Personnel)

Professional/technical Support

Dr. Sheila Macrae - UNFPA Representative (Technical Support)

Dr. Blacker - ODA (Demographic Technical Adviser/Lead Consultant)

Mr. Jean-Marc Hie - UNFPA (CST) Data Processing and Analysis Adviser

Mr. Alan Findlay - ODA, Data Processing Adviser

Ms. Basia Zaba - London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine(Projection Model on AIDS)

Authors of different Volumes

Dr. E.K. Bauni: Vol. III - Analytical Report: The Population Dynamics of Kenya

Dr. John Kekovole }
Mr. Collins Opiyo } Vol. IV - Analytical Report: Fertility and Nuptiality

Mr. Ben Obonyo: Vol. V - Analytical Report: Mortality

Dr. John Kekovole: Vol. VI - Analytical Report: Migration and Urbanisation

Dr. John Blacker: Vol. VII - Analytical Report: Population Projections

Dr. Boniface K'Oyugi: Vol. VIII - Analytical Report: Education

Mr. Barack Otieno }

Mr. Titus Katembu } Vol. IX - Analytical Report: Labour Force

Mr. Ben Obonyo }

Mr. Enos Momanyi: Vol. X - Analytical Report: Housing.

Central Bureau of Statistics Core Staff

1. Mr. S. K. Nguli (PC Maintenance)
2. Mr. P. W. Nyongesa (Programming and Tabulation)
3. Mr. E. G. Mungai (Programming and Tabulation)
4. Mr. B. W. Njoroge (Tabulation)
5. Mr. A. J. Muthee (Tables Formatting, Typesetting and Desktop Publishing)
6. Mr. Collins Opiyo (Editing / Data Validation)
7. Mr. Mark Odege (Editing / Data Validation)